DR. LUIS SZYFRES, M.D., M.P.H.
Director, World Health Organization(WHO)Ctr
Professor, National Institutes of Health(NIH).

NIH CENTER FOR EPIDEMIOLOGY, RESEARCH, TRAINING, AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT AND EVALUATION.

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL RESEARCH STUDY OF THE CONTAMINATION OF GUAM'S WATER, SOIL, AIR, & FOOD WITH TOXIC CHEMICALS KNOWN TO REPRESENT A SERIOUS HEALTH RISK FOR CANCER AND OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES TO THE HUMAN POPULATION.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER: I

THE EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDY

I. INTRODUCTION

The results of this study shows that the incidence and mortality rates of Chronic Diseases in Guam have epidemic proportions. These figures go from Deaths Rates up to 2,000 % higher in Guam than in Continental US, to Incidence Rates 10,000 % higher in Guam than in the rest of the world.

- Guam lacks registries for the majority of the diseases known to have a very high incidence in Guam. Despite that, the comparison of the health data that is available, to that of continental United States, shows that many chronic diseases in Guam have epidemic proportions. Examples of death rates that are ***higher in Guam than in Continental U.S., include:***

A. CANCER

1. Nasopharyngeal cancer…….***1,999 % higher in Guam than in Continental US***
2. Cervical Cancer……65 % higher in Guam than in Continental US
3. Uterine Cancer……55 % higher in Guam than in Continental US
4. Liver Cancer……41 % higher in Guam than in Continental US

B. NEUROLOGICAL/LYTICO BODIG

Lytico-bodig is a disease that presents itself in two ways: (a). Lytico: a progressive paralysis that resembles ALS (amyotrophic lateral sclerosis) which is a disease of the neuron; (b) Bodig: a condition resembling parkinsonism with occasional dementia. Since the early 1950's, the population of Guam began to be affected by a group of severe, progressive, and fatal neurological disorders including:

a. Amiotrophic Lateral Sclerosis .....***10,000 % higher than the rest of the world***
b. Parkinson-Dementia Complex.....25-50 fold higher than in the rest of the world

- Though the listed diseases are Neurodegenerative Diseases of Aging, the majority have the onset between the ages of 25 and 40.

- Without any scientific evidence, teams of several universities sustain that the cause of ALS and PD are: Fruit Bats and Cycad Seeds, despite the fact that they have not been used as food by the natives (Chamorros) for many decades.

- Conducted studies, including serial studies of the brains of deceased people from Guam, collected by several universities, and presently stored at the Mt. Sinai Medical Center in Manhattan, NY. The results showed the presence of "Heavy Metals" in the brains (i.e. Aluminum, Manganese). The critical question is which are the sources of the Heavy Metals that were contaminating Guam's environment.

- It is important to take into account that many of the Toxic Substances in the air, food, and drinking water of Guam, are Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs), which are Lipophilic. Though, the human brain is 60 % Lipids.

C. DIABETES, CARDIOVASCULAR, KIDNEY

1. Diabetes……..150 % higher in Guam than in Continental US
2. Ischemic Heart Disease……15 % higher in Guam than in Continental US
3. Kidney Failure……12 % higher in Guam than in Continental US

D. INFANT MORTALITY RATE
   1. In Guam…… 25.2/1000 live births
   2. In Continental US……4.3/1000 live births

E. POPULATION 65+ YEARS IN:
   1. US-Continental……12.43 %
   2. US-Guam……5.30% (250 % lower than in continental US).

II. RATIONALE, HYPTHESIS, AND OBJECTIVE OF THE STUDY

The study is based in the identification of the needed data, the collection of information, and the analysis, critical epidemiological review, and presentation the results.

The present study is aimed at determining if there is an association between source/s of environmental contamination associated the epidemic of chronic diseases in the population of Guam, based in the following facts:

It is a basic epidemiological concept that diseases in general, and the excess in the number of cases documented in Guam, may be due to:

1. Host Factors (i.e. genetic makeup, nutrition, immunological status of the population),
2. Environmental Factors (i.e. contamination of the environment of a given population with physical, chemical, or biological agents),
3. A combination of Host and Environmental Factors.

❒ Host Factors- Unlikely, because:

a. All the mentioned diseases are not only common, but in many cases fatal. It is obvious that such a severe genetic disorder would have exterminated the affected population in a relativily short period of time.

b. As the epidemics of chronic diseases are very different in nature, from cancers to ischemic heart diseases), it is very unlikely that so many people have so many and different genetic abnormalities, and/or abnormal immunological status, and/or a dietary habits.

❒ Environmental Factors, likely, because:

a) It is the only viable scientific explanation for so many people with so many diseases of very different in nature.
b) Presence of toxic chemicals in the organs of the population of Guam, like heavy metals in the brain of community members with severe neurological disorders. Knowing that the environment of Guam is contaminated with Toxic Chemicals, the next obvious step trying to identify the sources of the chemicals.

c) Millions of tons of hazardous wastes have been produced in the United States since World War II and have been dispersed into the air, into water, and on and under the

ground. Much of this waste has accumulated in uncontrolled hazardous waste sites, and these sites are widespread across the nation.

d) The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has identified more than 15,000 such sites; 1,371 are proposed for listing or are listed already on the National Priorities List (NPL). Assessment and remediation of these sites is proceeding under the direction of the U.S. EPA, with support of the national Superfund Trust

e) The majority (65-70%) of uncontrolled waste sites in the United States and its territories, are waste storage and treatment facilities (including landfills). Many of these properties have been abandoned, and most have more than one major chemical contaminant.

f) The National Research Council has identified 17,482 contaminated sites at 1,855 military installations.

g) Some of these sites cover large geographic areas and are contaminated with very complex mixtures of wastes.

h) The substances most commonly released into environmental media from uncontrolled hazardous waste sites are ***heavy metals*** and ***organic solvents***:
   - ⇨ Lead (59% of sites)
   - ⇨ Trichlorethylene (53%)
   - ⇨ Chromium (47%),
   - ⇨ Benzene (46%)
   - ⇨ Arsenic (45%).

i) Request by Congressman Underwood for an Epidemiological Research Study of Chemical Dumps:
   - ➲ His call came on the heels of the discovery of chemical weapons. Drums containing unknown liquids, in light of recent discoveries of chemical weapons testing kits containing toxic chemicals on Guam

   - ➲ Congressman Underwood made reference to the evidence that several tons of chemicals weapons, were brought into Guam in the late 1940s, but found no evidence that they were ever removed

III. SOURCES OF INFORMATION AND METHODOLOGY OF THE STUDY:

1. Type of information targeted to evaluate the characteristics of the contamination of Guam with Toxic Chemicals:

   - **Sources of Contamination**: type of toxic chemicals, history, locations, and concentrations.

   - **Contamination of the Environment**: with emphasis in food, water, and air.

   - **Dispersion trough out Guam:** areas (villages), and extent of the contamination.

- **Exposure of the Population**: mechanisms by which the Toxic Chemicals enter the human body.

- **Health effects in humans, plants, and animals:** diseases associated with the contamination of toxic chemicals.

- **Diagnosis of contamination in humans***:* specimens, techniques, reliability, and interpretation.

- **Regulations:** mandatory measures established by the Federal government, to protect the community

- **Treatment:** which toxic chemicals can be treated in humans, type of treatments, and side effects.

2. The study is based in the critical epidemiological review of information gathered trough:

   - Systematic computerized search of the worldwide scientific literature.

   - Research studies conducted by Universities from Guam, and off-island.

   - Research studies and surveys conducted by specialized organizations from Guam, and off-island.

   - Exchange of information on this subject, with members of the medical community of Guam.

   - Interviews with residents of Guam, that for different circumstances have personal knowledge about different aspects of the contamination problem.

CHAPTER: II

FINDINGS:
TOXIC SUBSTANCES IN THE ENVIRONMENT OF GUAM:
LIST, CHARACTERISTICS, AND THEIR EFFECT
IN THE HEALTH OF THE HUMAN POPULATION

A. LIST OF TOXIC CHEMICALS IN GUAM

1. DIOXINS
2. ALUMINUM
3. BARIUM
4. ANTIMONY
5. ARSENIC
6. CADMIUM
7. COPPER
8. CHROMIUM
9. LEAD
10. MANGANESE
11. METALS: NOT SPECIFIED
12. NICKEL
13. PESTICIDES: NOT SPECIFIED
14. POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)
15. POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS (PAHs)
16. SELENIUM
17. SILVER
18. THALLIUM
19. TETRACLHORO DIBENZENO DIOXINS (TCDD)
20. TOTAL PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS (TPH)
21. VANADIUM
22. VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC)-A-TRICHLOROETHYLENE (TCE)
23. VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC)-B-
    BENZENE, TOLUENE, ETHYLBENZENE, XYLENES (BTEX)
    VOC AND SVOC (SEMI-VOLTILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS NOT SPECIFIED.
24. ZINC
25. CYANIDE

B. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE TOXIC CHEMICALS IN GUAM

1. MOST TOXIC NATURAL ELEMENTS:

In cooperation with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the ATSDR has compiled a Priority List of natural elements called the ***"Top 7 Most Hazardous Substances". All of them are in Guam, in very high concentrations***

Ranking of Hazardous Substances

The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) Priority List of Hazardous Substances contains the names of 275 substances found at NPL sites and believed to pose the most significant potential threat to human health. This list helps form ATSDR priorities on many issues. The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) requires ATSDR, in cooperation with EPA, to compile this priority list, which is drawn from all hazardous substances known to exist at NPL sites. The ranking of substances on the priority list is based on three criteria: (1) frequency of occurrence at NPL sites, (2) toxicity, and (3) potential for human exposure.

Table 1.
Top 7 Substances on the 2001 Priority List
All of them in Guam

Rank	Name
1	ARSENIC
2	LEAD
3	MERCURY
4	VINIL CHLORIDE
5	PCBs
6	BENZENE
7	CADMIUM

2. MOST TOXIC MAN MADE TOXIC CHEMICAL*:*

Between the non-metal toxic chemicals, ***the most deadly are the Dioxins (or TCDD, or Agent Orange*****.....**ALSO PRESENT IN GUAM, AT EXTREMELY HIGH CONCENTRATIONS.

C. BRIEF LIST OF DISEASES ASSOCIATED WITH THE TOXIC CHEMICALS IN GUAM

Health Effects: the toxic chemicals enter the person's bloodstream and may affect any organ or system in the body, some examples of the most common diseases produced by the chemicals include:

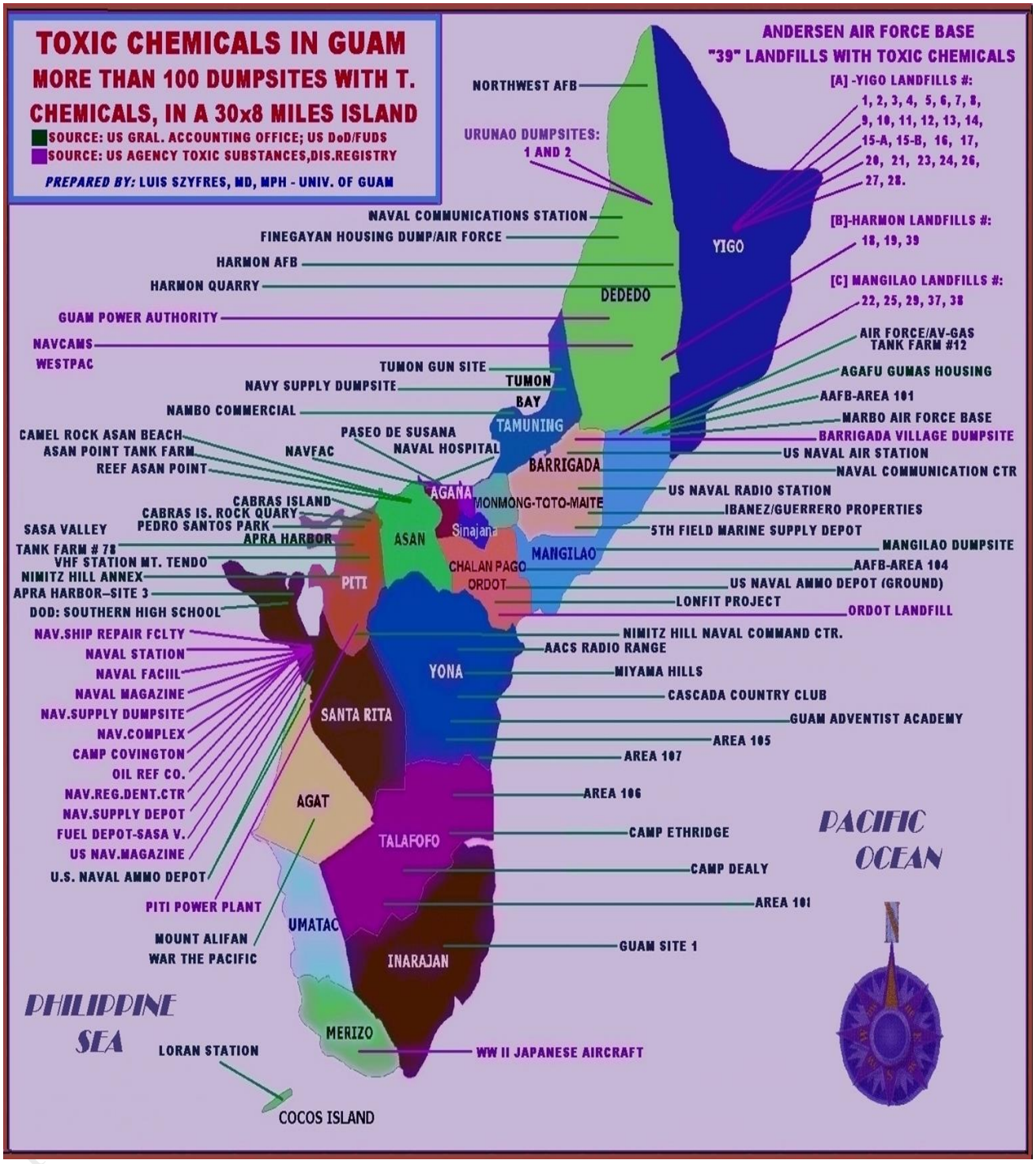
1. **Cancer**
2. **Encephalitis**
3. **Renal Dysfunction**
4. **Cardiovascular Disease**
5. **Liver Dysfunction**
6. **Deafness**
7. **Blindness**
8. **Parkinson's Disease**
9. **Multiple Sclerosis**
10. **Alzheimer's disease**
11. **Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis**
12. **Postencephalitic Parkinsonism**
13. **Progressive Bulbar Paralysis**
14. **Progressive Lenticular Degeneration**
15. **Myelopathy**
16. **Epilepsy**
17. **Peripheral Neuropathies**
18. **Seizures**
19. **Memory Loss (long term)**
20. **Attention Deficit Disorder**
21. **Autism**
22. **Schizophrenia**
23. **Concentration Loss**
24. **Emotional Instability**
25. **Hallucinations**

26. **Depression**
27. **Dyslexia**
28. **Behavioral Disorders**
29. **Hyperactivity**
30. **Learning Disability**
31. **Arthritis**
32. **Gout**
33. **Muscular Dystrophy**
34. **Joint Pain**
35. **Cartilage Destruction**
36. **Nephritis**
37. **Anemia**
38. **Hypertension**
39. **Adrenal Insufficiency**
40. **Hypothyroidism**
41. **Stillbirths**
42. **Sterility**
43. **Infertility**
44. **Sudden Infant Death Syndrome**
45. **Damage to the central nervous system**
46. **Loss of memory**
47. **Listlessness**
48. **Severe trembling**
49. **Immune Suppression**
50. **Dementia**

CHAPTER: III

FINDINGS:
SOURCES OF CONTAMINATION WITH TOXIC CHEMICALS

Map No: 104 Dumpsites with Toxic Chemicals

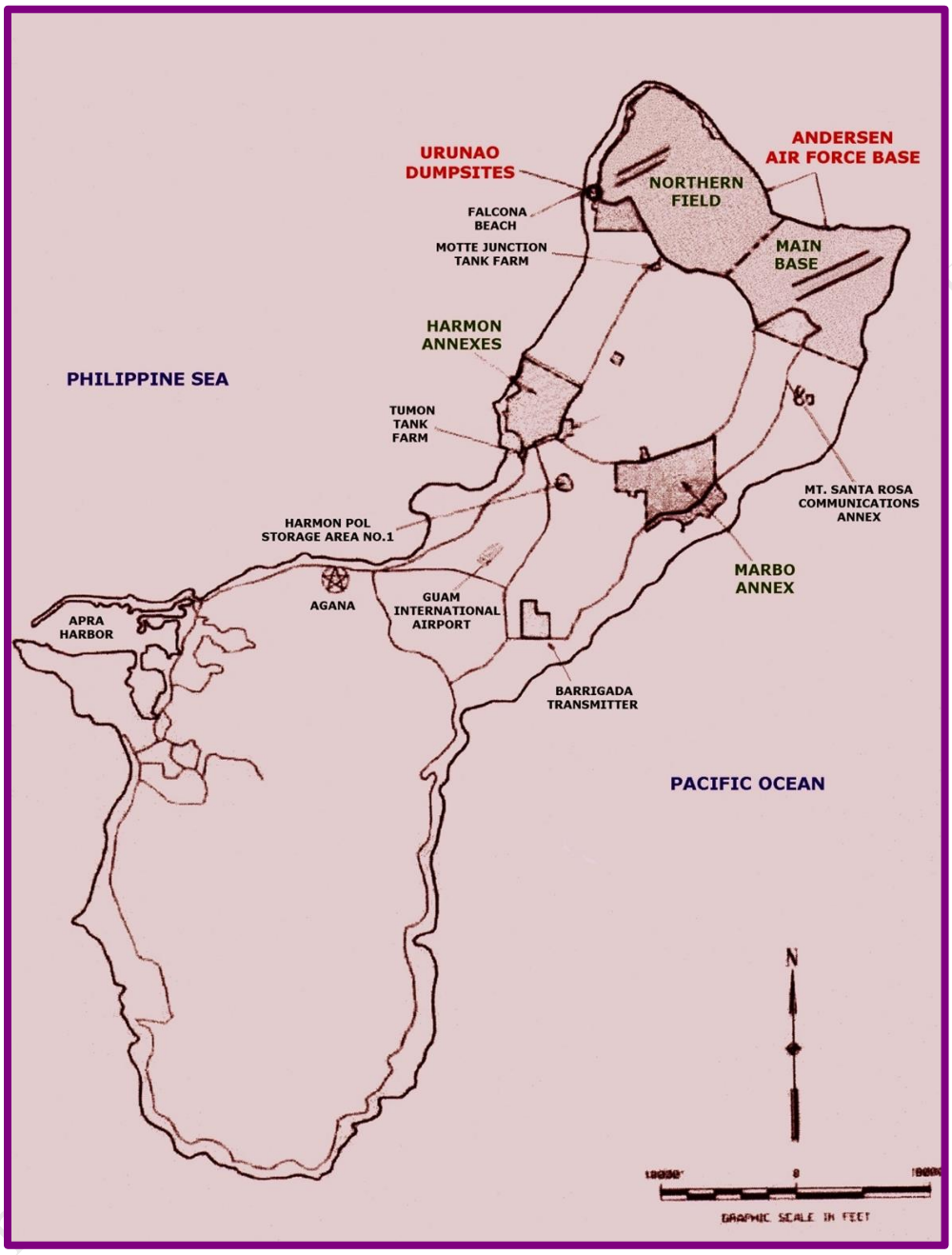


CHAPTER: IV

FINDINGS:
DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF SOME OF THE TOXIC CHEMICAL LANDFILLS: HISTORY, CHEMICALS, & CONCENTRATIONS

Two Toxic Chemical Landfills were chosen for a very detailed description, one in Federal land, and the other in Private Properties.

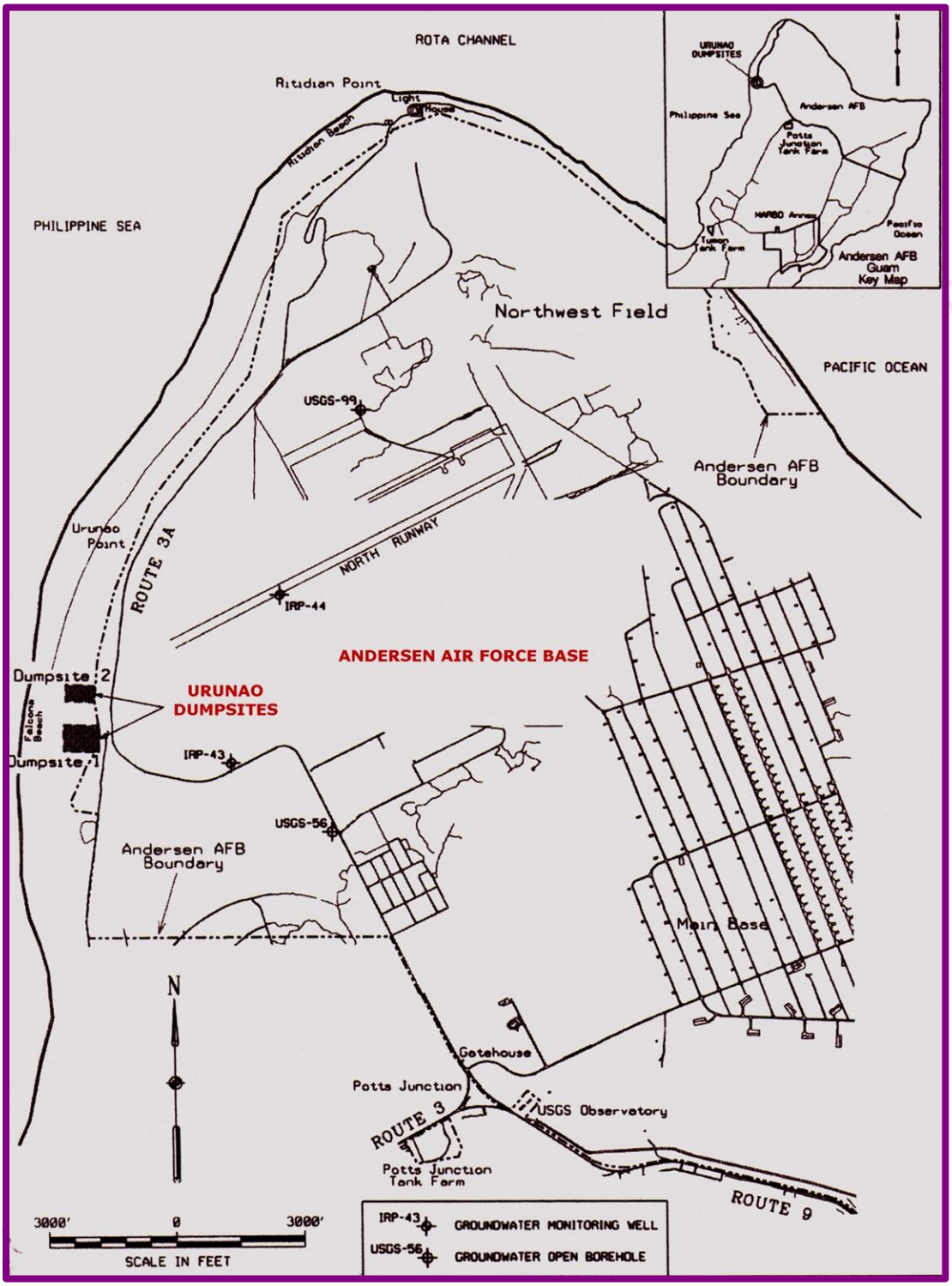
MAP No.



- **TOXIC CHEMICAL LANDFILLS IN FEDERAL PROPERTY-ANDERSEN AIR FORCE BASE: THIRTY-NINE LANDFILLS IN YIGO, HARMON, AND MARBO ANNEX.**

  Toxic Chemicals: sources, locations, concentrations, exposure, and effects in the health of the human population, animals, and vegetation.

MAP No.



1. DIOXINS (TETRACHLORODIBENZODIOXIN, TCDD, AGENT ORANGE)

The most toxic manmade substances known.
Three ounces of dioxin can kill in excess of one million people.
The toxicity of TCDD is 1,000 times more lethal than potassium cyanide.

CLARIFICATION OF THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF AGENTS/TCDD IN GUAM

- Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin or TCDD, is commonly known as Dioxin, or Agent Orange. TCDD is in reality a family of dioxins that contain four chlorine atoms each. Therefore, is classified as a chlorinated organic chemical.

- 2, 4-D an herbicide, that is a component of the **Agent Orange** defoliant stored in Guam, and used during the Vietnam War, contains **TCDD/Dioxin** in very high concentrations, which is ***the most toxic manmade substances known***.

- Agent Orange, Agent Purple, Agent Pink, etc, is the name to which all herbicides are referred in error. The name, Agent Orange, has become synonymous for, and collective of, all herbicides used during the Vietnam War. Agent Orange, is also the term for the harmful effects of herbicides (again, in error). People do not have Agent Orange disease, rather, a disease, or cancer caused directly or indirectly from exposure to an herbicide containing TCDD or Dioxins.

- The Dioxins used during the Viet Nam war, were manufactured in different concentrations. To recognize the concentrations of Dioxins in the drums, the military were placing color stripes in them. When the concentration of Dioxins were up to 40 ppm, *orange stripes were placed on drums, and it became known as Agent Orange*. If the concentration of Dioxins were up to 45 ppm, a Purple Strip was placed in the drum, and called Agent Purple. All this Agents/TCDD at different concentrations, were stored in Guam, and released to the environment. (See table below No...)

Table No.4: List of the herbicides (Agents) stored in Guam, and used during the Vietnam War, & the amount of TCDD present in the agents:

Description	TCDD (Dioxin) Amounts
Acceptable Amount	1.1 **ppm or less**
Agent Blue (Purple)	45 ppm
Agent Red (Pink)	65 ppm
Agent White (Green)	65 ppm
Silvex	70 ppm

***Accepted Concentration of Dioxins in Herbicides*:**
Less than 0.1 ppm (less than 10% *of* 1 ppm)

Shallow Subsurface Soil

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 26)
Fire Training Area No.2-Operable Unit. Main Base: used between 1958 and 1988.

TCDD: concentrations *"above"* CVs ---- up to 19,000 ppm

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 35)
Waste Pile No.1-Operable Unit. Main Base:

Several thousand deteriorated drums of asphaltic tar ***from unknown dates*** are at this site.

TCDD: concentrations *"above"* CVs ---- up to 87 ppm

❒ **GUAM, MARBO –** (SITE NO. 37)
War Dog Borrow Pit-Operable Unit. MARBO Annex.

Its contents and dates of operation are unknown.

TCDD: concentrations *"above"* CVs ---- up to 94 ppm

❒ **GUAM, NORTHWEST FIELD –** (SITE NO. 31)
Chemical Storage Area No. 4. Operable Unit. Northwest Field: waste oils and solvents were stored at this site.

TCDD: concentrations *"above"* CVs ---- up to 130 ppm

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 2)
Landfills No.2/Landfill No.4/Landfill No.5 (4 & 5 are contained within 2)-Operable Units. Main Base: used from 1947 to 1975, with a small area remaining active until 1982.. Materials disposed of at this site include, petroleum, oil, lubricants, solvents**,** pesticides, ferrous metal, construction debris, and unexploded ordinance.

TCDD: present/concentration not-specified

❒ **GUAM, HARMON -** (SITE NO. 19)
Landfill No.24-Operable Unit. Harmon: holds sanitary trash and possibly other types of debris from the 1950s.

TCDD: present/concentration not-specified

❒ **GUAM, NORTHWEST FIELD –** (SITE NO. 21)
Landfill No.26-Operable Unit. Northwest Field: is filled with sanitary trash and construction debris from 1966.

TCDD: present/concentration not-specified

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 5)
Landfill No.7-Operable Unit. Main Base.
TCDD: concentrations *"above"* CVs

DISPERSION TROUGHOUT GUAM

⇨ Since the 1940's, TCDD (Dioxines, Agent Orange) were stored in drums in Guam, in large quantities. As the time passed, the dioxins were released to the environment from the rusted, leaking drums.

⇨ The Dioxines were disseminated troughout all Guam, by winds, infiltration, evaporation, rains, and typhoons.

⇨ The military not only sprayed Agent Orange in Vietnam, but in Guam as well.

⇨ Dioxin released into the atmosphere contaminates the rivers and soil. Because dioxin compounds do not break down easily, they eventually find their way into the food chain in fish, crops, and other produce.

EXPOSURE OF THE RESIDENTS OF GUAM

1. Once the Dioxins are released, they are found throughout the environment and most people are exposed to them in contaminated air, soil, water, and food.

2. A major route of current and past exposures is from the movement of dioxin from soil into water sediment, then into fish, and from fish consumption...into people.

3. In the case of lactating women, the dioxins are in their milk, which are passed to the babies during breastfeeding.

4. Half Life; The length of time required for half a quantity of drug, or other substance residing in a living organism to be metabolized, or eliminated by normal biological processes. It is also called biological half-life. The half-life of dioxin is 9 years in humans. ***Its effects will be with the Guamanians for many generations.***

5. After entering the bloodstream of humans and animals, and disperse throughout many organs and systems were Dioxines are associated with severe/deadly diseases, they are stored in the fat tissue, they get stored/bioaccumulation in the fat tissue.

6. Dioxines accumulate in people: as it is lipophilic, which means that when it is assimilated into the human body, the heaviest depositsof dioxins are to be found in body fat. The level in a person's body is called the dioxin body burden.

7. Many people think that fat is only what you have in the wait and hips**,** but **60 %** of the human **BRAIN** and the nerves that run every system in the body, **is FAT**.

8. When the person does any type of exercise/fat burning, they are released again to the bloodstream

HEALTH EFFECTS IN THE POPULATION

Human Studies: evaluation of evidence

1. Objective:
   To fulfill its charge of assessing whether specific human health effects are associated with exposure to at least one of the herbicides or TCDD, the committee concentrated its review on epidemiologic studies.

2. Methodology:
   The studies of cohorts of populations that resided near sites of environmental contamination, or areas used to dispose of toxic waste. More than 3,000 relevant studies were identified in those searches, and more than 550 were reviewed.

3. Evaluation of the health effects of Agent Orange:
   Was studied in individuals, general population, or groups of veterans were evaluated in terms of disease or medical outcome. Pathologists, clinicians, and epidemiologists

use several classification systems. For a patient to be correctly diagnosed, careful staging of the extent of disease is necessary and a biopsy of the tissue must be analyzed by microscopy, often with special immunohistochemical stains, to confirm a clinical impression.

4. Committee's Conclusions about Health Outcomes

The present committee weighed the strengths and limitations of the epidemiological evidence reviewed in this report and in previous Agent Orange studies. Its conclusions were drawn from the new evidence in the context of the entire body of literature. It assigned each health outcome to one of four categories based on the evidence. Table 1 defines these categories and gives criteria for assigning a health outcome to each of them. Based on the committee's evaluation of occupational, environmental, and veteran's studies, this table also lists the relative weight of evidence for association between particular health outcomes and exposure to the herbicides. The conclusions are related to associations between exposure to Agent Orange and outcomes in human populations, not to the likelihood that any individual's health problem is associated with or caused by the herbicides in question.

TABLE-1
Summary of Findings of the association between Exposure of the Population to Agent Orange and Specific Diseases.

Sufficient evidence of an association

1. Hodgkin's disease
2. Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
3. Soft-tissue sarcoma
4. Chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL)
5. Chloracne

Suggestive evidence of an association

6. Respiratory cancer (lung and bronchus, larynx, and trachea)
7. Prostate cancer
8. Multiple myeloma
9. Type 2 diabetes (mellitus)
10. Early-onset transient peripheral neuropathy
11. Spina bifida in offspring of exposed individuals
12. Porphyria cutanea tarda

More evidence needed to determine whether an association exists

13. Hepatobiliary cancer
14. Oral, nasal, and pharyngeal cancer
15. Bone and joint cancer
16. Skin cancers (melanoma, basal cell, and squamous cell)
17. Breast cancer
18. Female reproductive cancer (cervix, uterus, ovary)
19. Testicular cancer
20. Urinary bladder cancer
21. Renal cancer
22. Leukemia (other than CLL)
23. Abnormal sperm characteristics and infertility
24. Spontaneous abortion

25. Neonatal or infant death and stillbirth in offspring of exposed individuals
26. Low birth weight in offspring of exposed individuals
27. Birth defects (other than spina bifida) in offspring of exposed individuals
28. Childhood cancer (including acute myelogenous leukemia) in offspring of exposed individuals
29. Neurobehavioral disorders (cognitive and neuropsychiatric)
30. Movement disorders, including Parkinson's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)
31. Chronic peripheral nervous system disorders
32. Respiratory disorders
33. Gastrointestinal, metabolic, and digestive disorders (changes in liver enzymes, lipid abnormalities, ulcers)
34. Immune system disorders (immune suppression, autoimmunity)
35. Circulatory disorders
36. Amyloidosis
37. Endometriosis
38. Effects on thyroid homeostasis

TERATOGENESIS

Agent Orange (as well as Agents Purple, Pink, Blue and Green) contained dioxins, which caused serious harm to the health to those exposed, as well as their children and grandchildren. Dioxins are recognized as strong carcinogens and teratogens, very persistent in the environment and in the human body. The containers in which they are stored in Guam, have been leaking for a long time.

Photo-01: Teratogenic effects of TCDD

Photo-02= Teratogenic effects of TCDD

Photo-03= Teratogenic effects of TCDD

Photo-04: Teratogenic effects of TCDD

AGENT ORANGE: MANAGEMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

EXAMPLE: US-CONTINENTAL Vs US-GUAM

A. US, STATE OF MISSOURI, CITY OF TIMES BEACH

➢ SITUATION:

- Times Beach, Missouri was a small town of 2,240 residents.
- Unknown to the residents of Times Beach, for several years in the mid 1970s, dioxin laced oil had been sprayed on the town's roads to keep down the dust.
- Times Beach, -had- levels of dioxin contamination as high as **33 parts per million ---- *- 33 times more toxic than the U.S Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) level of acceptance***

➢ACTION TAKEN:

- **The government took immediate action**, and ***decided that as the contamination was so bad***, the only way to save the town's residents from further damage from dioxin was to buy them out and move them out.
- In early 1983, the U.S. government spent $33 million buying the 801 homes and businesses in Times Beach and relocating its 2,200 residents. The entire town was fenced in and guards were brought in to keep out the curious. "Caution, Hazardous Waste Site, Dioxin Contamination," read the signs leading into Times Beach.

B. US, GUAM

➢SITUATION:

- Guam is a US territory with a population of 154,805 (2000 U.S. Census).
- Unknown to the residents of Guam, their environment has been contaminated with toxic chemicals, including Agent Orange, for more that *four decades.*
- Guam, -has- levels of dioxin contamination as high as **19,000 parts per *million* --- 19, 000 times more toxic than EPA's levels of acceptance**

➢ACTION TAKEN:

- ***After more than 50 years, no action was taken by the Federal or local government governments.***

2. ALUMINUM

Federal Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry (ATSDR)
Aluminum: sites, dates, & concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

Shallow Subsurface Soil

❒ **GUAM, NORTHWEST FIELD -** (SITE NO. 17)
Landfill No. 22. Northwest Field: during the 1950s, sanitary trash and unknown quantities of unexploded ordinance and black powder were discarded at this site.

Sixteen surface soil samples were analyzed. Results--**Aluminum: concentrations *"above"* CVs for a child.**

- **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 25)
  Fire Training Area No.1. Main Base: waste solvents and contaminated fuels were used.

  Aluminum: concentrations *"above"* CVs for a child.

- **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 4)
  Landfill No. 6. Main Base: operated from 1953 to 1954.

Twenty surface soil samples were analyzed. Results--**Aluminum: concentrations "above" CVs for a child.**

DISPERSION TROUGHOUT GUAM

1. Aluminum cannot be destroyed in the environment. It can only change its form or become attached or separated from particles.

2. Aluminum contained in wind-borne soil is generally found in larger particles. These particles settle to the ground or are washed out of the air by rain.

3. Aluminum that is attached to very small particles may stay in the air for many days.

4. Most aluminum will ultimately end up in the soil or sediment.

5. When acid rain falls, aluminum compounds in the soil may dissolve and enter lakes and streams. Since the affected bodies of water are often acidic themselves from the acid rain, the dissolved aluminum does not combine with other elements in the water and settle out as it would under normal (i.e., non-acidic) conditions. In this situation, abnormally high concentrations of aluminum may occur.

EXPOSURE OF THE RESIDENTS OF GUAM

A. Humans:
People are always exposed to some aluminum compounds by ***eating food***, ***drinking water***, ***breathing air***, or by ***skin contact with soil ,and water,*** causing serious diseases.

B. Animals & plants:

- Aluminum may accumulate in plants and cause health problems for animals that consume these plants.

- In contaminated waters, the number of fish and amphibians is declining due to reactions of aluminum ions with proteins in the gills of fish and the embryo's of frogs.

- High aluminum concentrations do not only cause effects upon fish, but also upon birds and other animals that consume contaminated fish and insects and upon animals that breathe in aluminum through air. The consequences for birds that consume contaminated fish are eggshell thinning and chicks with low birth-weights.

- The consequences for animals that breathe in aluminum through air may be lung problems, weight loss, and a decline in activity.

- Another negative environmental effect of aluminum is that its ions can react with phosphates, which causes phosphates to be less available to water organisms.

- High concentrations of aluminum may not only be found in acidified lakes and air, but also in the groundwater of acidified soils. There are strong indications that aluminum can damage the roots of trees when it is located in groundwater

HEALTH EFFECTS IN THE POPULATION

Long lasting uptakes of significant concentrations of aluminum can lead to serious health effects, such as**:**

1. CNS: aluminum is associated with serious damage to the Central Nervous System (CNS), including:
   - Alzheimer's Disease.
   - Severe trembling
   - Loss of memory
   - Listlessness
   - Dementia

2. LUNGS: produces Pulmonary Fibrosis/Shaver's Disease. Inhalation of finely divided aluminum and aluminum oxide powder has been reported as a cause of pulmonary fibrosis and lung damage. This effect, know as Shaver's Disease, is complicated by the presence in the inhaled air of silica and oxides of iron.

3. KIDNEYS: Aluminum can cause problems for kidney patients when it enters the body during kidney dialyses.

4. DISEASES IN CHILDREN:
   - Brain and bone disease caused by high levels of aluminum in the body have been seen in children with kidney disease.

   - Aluminum from the mother can enter her unborn baby through the placenta, also Aluminum is found in breast milk.

DIAGNOSIS

- Aluminum can be measured in the blood, bones, feces, or urine.

- Urine and blood aluminum measurements show whether a person has been exposed to larger-than-normal amounts of aluminum.

- Measuring bone aluminum can also indicate exposure to high levels of aluminum, but this requires a bone biopsy.

Regulations of the Federal Government to protect human Health

EPA has recommended a Secondary Maximum Contaminant Level (SMCL) of 0.05–0.2 milligrams per liter (mg/L) for aluminum in drinking water.

3. ANTIMONY

Federal Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry (ATSDR)
Antimony: sites, dates, & concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

Shallow Subsurface Soil:

❒ **GUAM, MARBO –** (SITE NO. 24)
Landfill No.29-Operable Unit. MARBO Annex: is littered with household debris and garbage.

Dates of operation are unknown.

Antimony: concentration *"above"* CVs.

DISPERSION TROUGHOUT GUAM
EXPOSURE OF THE RESIDENTS OF GUAM
HEALTH EFFECTS IN THE POPULATION

EXPOSURE

- When Antimony is released in the air, it is attached to very small particles that may stay in the air for many days. Most antimony ends up in soil, where it attaches strongly to particles that contain iron, manganese, or aluminum. In polluted areas containing high levels of antimony, it may be found in the air, water, and soil.

- The general population is exposed to Antimony primarily in food, drinking water, and air.

Regulations of the federal government to protect the health of the community:
● The EPA allows 0.006 parts of antimony per million parts of drinking water (0.006 ppm). The EPA requires that discharges or spills into the environment of antimony be reported.

● The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) has set an occupational exposure limit of 0.5 milligrams of antimony per cubic meter of air (0.5 mg/m^3) for an 8-hour workday, 40-hour workweek.

HEALTH EFFECTS

- **RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:** the primary effects from chronic exposure to antimony in humans are respiratory effects that include:
  1. Pneumoconiosis
  2. Alterations in pulmonary function
  3. Chronic Bronchitis
  4. Chronic emphysema
  5. Inactive tuberculosis
  6. Pleural adhesions

- **CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM:** humans chronically exposed to antimony by inhalation show:
  a) Heart muscle damage.
  b) Increased blood pressure
  c) Altered EKG readings

Regulations of the federal government to protect the health of the community:
The United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has set a limit of 145 ppb in lakes and streams to protect human health from the harmful effects of antimony taken in through water and contaminated fish and shellfish. EPA has also set limits on the amount of antimony that industry can release.

4. ARSENIC

Studies on the spring waters that discharged from the northern lens aquifer in Guam, reported unusually high levels of Arsenic.

There are more than 100 Ground Water Wells in this part of the island (North). Some of these wells are connected trough conduits that flow out as springs or seeps along Tumon Bay (South)

Shallow Subsurface Soil:
Average level of Arsenic in surface and groundwater: 0.001 ppm
Average level of Arsenic in soil: 3-4 ppm.

- **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 27)
  Hazardous Waste Storage Area No.1. Main Base: beginning in 1950 and continuing through the 1970s, petroleum, oil, lubricants, and solvents were stored. From the late 1970s to 1983 was used to store hazardous wastes.

  Arsenic: concentration *"above"* CVs----up to 201 ppm

- **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 28)
  Chemical Storage Area No.1. Main Base: in the early 1970s, the site may have been used for the disposal of waste petroleum, oils, lubricants, and chlorinated solvents. About 70% of the site is filled material covered with vegetative cover.

  Arsenic: concentrations *"above"* CVs----up to 15 ppm

- **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 4)
  Landfill No.6. Main Base: operated from 1953 to 1954.

***Twenty surface soil samples were analyzed. Results*--Arsenic: concentrations "above" CVs for a child**

DISPERSION TROUGHOUT GUAM

1. Arsenic enters the air, water, and land from wind-blown dust and may get into water from runoff and leaching.

2. Arsenic cannot be destroyed in the environment. It can only change its form, or become attached to or separated from particles. It may change its form by reacting with oxygen or

other molecules present in air, water, or soil, or by the action of bacteria that live in soil or sediment.

3. Arsenic contained in wind-borne soil is generally found in large particles. These particles settle to the ground or are washed out of the air by rain.

4. Arsenic that is attached to very small particles may stay in the air for many days and travel long distances.

5. Many common arsenic compounds can dissolve in water. Thus, arsenic can get into lakes, rivers, or underground water by dissolving in rain or snow or through the discharge of industrial wastes. Some of the arsenic will stick to particles in the water or sediment on the bottom of lakes or rivers, and some will be carried along by the water.

6. Ultimately, most arsenic ends up in the soil or sediment. Fish and shellfish take in arsenic, which may build up in tissues, most of this arsenic is in an organic form called arsenobetaine (commonly called "fish arsenic").

EXPOSURE OF THE RESIDENTS OF GUAM

Maximum exposureto Arsenic, occurs in people that are near a waste site/landfill.

a. People are exposed to Arsenic by ***eating food, drinking water, or breathing air***.

b. People may also be exposed by ***skin contact*** with soil or water that contains arsenic, and children may be exposed to arsenic by eating dirt.

c. Food is usually the largest source of arsenic. Seafood contains the greatest amounts of arsenic. Some seaweeds may contain arsenic in inorganic forms that is more harmful.

d. If people swallow arsenic in water, soil, or food, most of the arsenic quickly enters in the body.

e. If people breath the air that contains arsenic dusts, many of the dust particles settle onto the lining of the lungs. Most of the arsenic in these particles is then taken up from the lungs into the body.

f. Near waste sites, where arsenic-contaminated soils are allowed to blow into the air, or working with arsenic-containing soil.

HEALTH EFFECTS IN THE POPULATION

The scientific literature about the toxicity of arsenic is extensive, containing a large number of studies of exposed human populations, in whom the main route of exposure is oral. These studies have identified effects on virtually every organ or tissue evaluated.

Inorganic arsenic has been recognized as a human poison since ancient times, and oral doses above 60 ppm, in food or water, can result in death.

A. CANCER

The Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS): concluded that inorganic arsenic is a human carcinogen.
*The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)**:*** determined that inorganic arsenic is a human carcinogen by the inhalation and oral routes, and has assigned it the cancer classification, Group A.
*The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC)***:** cites sufficient evidence of a relationship between exposure to arsenic and human cancer. The IARC classification of arsenic is Group 1.

Main types of cancer related to arsenic exposure:

- **Lung Cancer**: there is clear evidence from studies in humans that exposure to inorganic arsenic by either the inhalation or oral routes increases the risk of cancer. Numerous studies have reported an increased risk of lung cancer.

- **Skin Cancer**: there is convincing evidence from a large number of epidemiological studies and case reports that ingestion of inorganic arsenic increases the risk of developing skin cancer. The most common tumors seen are squamous cell carcinomas, which may develop from the hyperkeratotic warts or corns commonly seen as a dermal effect of oral inorganic arsenic exposure.

- **Bladder Cancer**: there is increasing evidence that long-term exposure to arsenic can result in the development of bladder cancer, with transitional cell cancers being the most prevalent.

- **Transplacental Cancer**: a recent study in mice reported that arsenic could function as a complete transplacental carcinogen, resulting in tumors in the offspring of exposed animals.

B. CARDIOVASCULAR

A large number of studies in humans have reported cardiovascular effects following oral exposure to inorganic arsenic compounds. The cardiac effects of arsenic exposure are numerous, and include:

a. ***Altered Myocardial Depolarization***

b. ***Cardiac Arrhythmias***

c. ***Ischemic Heart Disease***.

These effects have been seen after acute and long-term exposure to inorganic arsenic in the environment. Chronic exposure to inorganic arsenic has also been shown to lead to effects on the vascular system. The most dramatic of these effects is "Blackfoot Disease", a disease characterized by a progressive loss of circulation in the hands and feet, leading ultimately to necrosis and gangrene. Arsenic exposure has also been associated with an increased incidence of cerebrovascular and microvascular diseases and ischemic heart disease. Other vascular effects are common in areas with arsenic exposures, include such severe effects as increases in the incidences of Raynaud's disease and of cyanosis of fingers and toes as well as hypertension, thickening and vascular occlusion of blood vessels, and other unspecified cardiovascular conditions.

C. *Neurological*

1. Encephalopathy.

2. Peripheral Neuropathy.

3. Children: decreases in intelligence scores.

D. *Skin*

a. Hyperkeratinization

b. Hyperpigmentation.

E. *Children*

1. Children are exposed to arsenic in many of the same ways that adults are. Since arsenic is found in the soil, water, food, and air, children may take in arsenic in the air they breathe, the water they drink, and the food they eat.

2. Since children tend to eat or drink less of a variety of foods and beverages than do adults, ingestion of contaminated food or juice or infant formula made with arsenic-contaminated water may represent a significant source of exposure.

3. As children often play in the dirt and put their hands in their mouths and sometimes intentionally eat dirt, ingestion of contaminated soil may be a more important source of arsenic exposure for children than for adults.

4. In areas around contaminated waste sites, exposure of children to arsenic through ingestion of soil and water may be very hight.

5. Children who are exposed to arsenic may have many of the same effects as adults, including irritation of the stomach and intestines, blood vessel damage, skin changes, and reduced nerve function. There is also evidence that suggests that long-term exposure to arsenic in children may result in lower IQ scores.

.

Regulations of the Federal Government to protect human Health

- Regulations and recommendations can be expressed as "not-to-exceed" levels, that is, levels of a toxic substance in air, water, soil, or food that do not exceed a critical value that is usually based on levels that affect animals; they are then adjusted to levels that will help protect humans.

- The federal government has taken several steps to protect humans from arsenic. First, EPA has set limits on the amount of arsenic that industrial sources can release into the environment. Second, EPA has restricted or canceled many of the uses of arsenic in pesticides and is considering further restrictions. Third, in January 2001, the EPA lowered the limit for arsenic in drinking water from 50 to 10 ppb.

5.BARIUM

Screening of Soil at Urunao Dumpsite

SCREENING VALUE mg/Kg: 62.0

In 27 of 27 samples: Barium levels "above screening value" --- up to: 7,750

DISPERSION TROUGHOUT GUAM

1. Barium gets into the air during the mining, refining, and production of barium compounds, and from the burning of coal and oil.

2. The length of time that barium will last in air, land, water, or sediments depends on the form of barium released.

3. Barium compounds, such as barium sulfate and barium carbonate, which do not dissolve well in water, can last a long time in the environment.

4. Barium compounds, such as barium chloride, barium nitrate, or barium hydroxide, that dissolve easily in water usually do not last in these forms for a long time in the environment. The barium in these compounds that is dissolved in water quickly combines with sulfate or carbonate that are naturally found in water and become the longer lasting forms (barium sulfate and barium carbonate).

5. Fish and aquatic organisms can accumulate barium.

EXPOSURE OF THE RESIDENTS OF GUAM

a. Exposure to barium occurs mostly from drinking contaminated water.

b. Ingesting small amounts present in your food and water or breathing air containing very low levels of barium.

HEALTH EFFECTS IN THE POPULATION

- Ingesting drinking water containing levels of barium above the EPA drinking water guidelines, can: ***damage the kidneys***

- Eating or drinking very large amounts of barium compounds that easily dissolve can cause changes in ***heart rhythm or paralysis and possibly death*.**

Animals that drank barium had damage to the ***kidneys,*** decreases in body weight, and some died.

Regulations of the Federal Government to protect human Health

The EPA has set a limit of 2.0 milligrams barium per liter of drinking water (2.0 mg/L), which is the same as 2 ppm.

6. CADMIUM

Federal Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry (ATSDR)
Cadmium: sites, dates, & concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

Shallow Subsurface Soil

❒ **NORTHWEST FIELD, GUAM -** (SITE NO. 16)
Landfill No.21. Northwest Field: operated as a sanitary trash disposal site.

Cadmium: concentrations *"above"* CVs----up to 240 ppm

❒ **GUAM, NORTHWEST FIELD -** (SITE NO. 17)
Landfill No. 22. Northwest Field. During the 1950s, sanitary trash and unknown quantities of unexploded ordinance and black powder were discarded at this site.

***Sixteen surface soil samples were analyzed. Results*-- Cadmium: concentrations *"above"* CVs for a child.**

EXPOSURE

Cadmium exposure occurs mainly through **Cereals and Vegetables** grown on contaminated soils. **Shellfish and Animal Organs** also contain high levels. Cadmium accumulates in the kidneys and is implicated in a range *of kidney diseases*.

HEALTH EFFECTS

A. Kidneys

The kidney is considered the critical target organ for the general population. Within the kidney, the cortex is the site where the first adverse effect occurs.

1. **Renal Tubular Dysfunction:**
   Long-term exposure to cadmium causes renal tubular dysfunction with proteinuria, glucosuria, and aminoaciduria, as well as histopathological changes, in both experimental animals and humans. These are usually the first effects to occur after ingestion or inhalation exposure. In environments with high cadmium exposure levels, people have also developed hypercalciuria, phosphaturia , and polyuria.
2. **Renal Failure**:
   As the renal dysfunction progresses in severity, the glomeruli may also be affected and, in a few cases, the cadmium-induced damage leads to renal failure.

B. Cancer

Lung Cancer: several studies in humans have reported an excess risk of lung cancer in exposed cohorts.

C. Bone

a) Calcium Deficiency
b) Osteoporosis
c) Osteomalacia
d) Bone Lesions accompanied by Renal Damage

E. Respiratory System

1. Emphysema and Dyspnea

2. Chronic inflammation of the pharynx and larynx.

E. Reproductive System

- Decreased birth weight

G. **Genetics**

- Studies indicate that cadmium is genotoxic**.**

7. CHROMIUM

Chromium: sites, dates, & concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

A. Shallow Subsurface Soil

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 35)
Waste Pile No.1. Main Base.

Several thousand deteriorated drums of asphaltic tar ***from unknown dates*** located here.

Chromium: concentrations *"above"* CVs ---- up to 1,550 ppm

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 29)
Chemical Storage Area 2 (now called waste pile No.2). Main Base: Dates of operation are unknown.

Deteriorating drums of asphaltic tar are stored in this site

Chromium: concentrations *"above"* CVs ---- up to 950 ppm

❒ **GUAM, MARBO –** (SITE NO. 24)
Landfill No.29. MARBO Annex: is littered garbage.

Dates of operation are unknown.

Chromium: concentrations *"above"* CVs ---- up to 860 ppm

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 27)
Hazardous Waste Storage Area No.1. Main Base: beginning in 1950 and continuing through the 1970s, petroleum, oil, lubricants, and solvents were stored. From the late 1970s to 1983 was used to store hazardous wastes.

Chromium : concentration *"above"* CVs ---- up to 1,300 ppm

❒ **NORTHWEST FIELD, GUAM -** (SITE NO. 16)
Landfill No.21. Northwest Field: operated as a sanitary trash disposal site.

Chromium: concentrations *"above"* CVs ---- up to 6,500 ppm

❒ **GUAM, NORTHWEST FIELD –** (SITE NO. 30)

Chemical Storage Area 3 (now called waste pile no.4). Northwest Field: operated from 1950 to 1970. Unexploded ordinance, waste oils, and solvents were disposed at this site.

Chromium: concentrations *"above"* CVs ---- up to 2,200 ppm

B. Groundwater from Downgradient Wells of Each Site

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 35)
Waste Pile No.1. Main Base

Several thousand deteriorated drums of asphaltic tar ***from unknown dates*** are in this site.

Chromium: concentratons *"above"* EPA's Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs)
MCLs: are legal drinking water quality standards defined by the Safe Drinking Water Act. MCLs represent contaminant concentrations in drinking water that do not produce diseases. Any concentration above this standard represents a health risk for the community.

EXPOSURE

- In air, chromium compounds are present mostly as fine dust particles, which eventually settle over land and water.

- People are exposed to the toxic effects of Chromium by:
  1. Eating contaminated food
  2. Breathing contaminated air.
  3. Drinking contaminated well water.
  4. Skin contact during use in the workplace.
  5. Living near hazardous waste sites containing chromium.

HEALTH EFFECTS

a. *Eating:*
   ⇨ Stomach ulcers.
   ⇨ Convulsions.
   ⇨ Kidney damage.
   ⇨ Liver damage.
   ⇨ Death.

b. *Breathing*: nosebleeds, and ulcers and holes in the nasal septum.

c. *Skin contact*: skin ulcers.

d. *Cancer:* increase the risk of lung cancer
   ★ *The EPA:* has determined that chromium in air is a human carcinogen.
   ★ *The DHHS*: has determined that chromium is known to cause cancer in humans.
   ★ *The WHO*: has determined that chromium is a human carcinogen.

8.COPPER

Cadmium: sites, dates, & concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

Screening/Conservative Value	Values found in this site
URUNAO DUMPSITE I	
72 mg/kg	**5.120 mg/kg**
URUNAO DUMPSITE II	
72 mg/kg	**2.460 mg/kg**

DISPERSION TROUGHOUT GUAM

1. Copper enters the environment through waste dumpsites, and windblown dust. Therefore, copper is widespread in the environment. Copper is often found near landfills, and waste disposal sites.

2. When copper is released into soil, it can become strongly attached to the organic material and other components (e.g., clay, sand, etc.) in the top layers of soil and may not move very far when it is released.

3. When copper and copper compounds are released into water, the copper that dissolves can be carried in surface waters either in the form of copper compounds or as free copper or, more likely, copper bound to particles suspended in the water.

4. Even though copper binds strongly to suspended particles and sediments, there is evidence to suggest that some water-soluble copper compounds do enter groundwater. Copper that enters water eventually collects in the sediments of rivers, lakes, and estuaries.

5. Copper is carried on particles, and carried back to earth through gravity or in rain.

COPPER IN THE ENVIRONMENT

a. Copper can be found in plants and animals, and at high concentrations in filter feeders such as mussels and oysters. Copper is also found in a range of concentrations in many foods and beverages that we eat and drink, including drinking water.

b. People are exposed to copper by breathing air, drinking water, eating food, and by skin contact with soil, water and other copper-containing substances.

c. Most copper compounds found in air, water, sediment, soil, and rock are strongly attached to dust and dirt or imbedded in minerals. Thus, people can take copper into your body upon ingestion of water or soil that contains copper or by inhalation of copper-containing dust.

d. Some copper in the environment is less tightly bound to soil or particles in water and may be soluble enough in water to be taken up by plants and animals.

e. In the general population, soluble copper compounds (those that dissolve in water), which are most commonly used in agriculture, are more likely to threaten your health. When soluble copper compounds are released into lakes and rivers, they generally become attached to particles in the water within approximately 1 day.

f. Exposure to copper in water, depends on how strongly the copper is bound to the particles and how much of the particles settle into lake and river sediments. However, fine particles have an enormous surface area and can remain suspended for prolonged periods of time. Therefore, at high fine particle concentrations, both exposure and uptake can be considerable even under conditions of tight copper binding to the suspended particulates.

g. People may be exposed to levels of soluble copper in the ***drinking water*** that are above the acceptable drinking water standard of 1,300 parts copper per billion parts of water (ppb), especially if the water is corrosive and you have copper plumbing and brass water fixtures. The average concentration of copper in tap water ranges from 20 to 75 ppb.

h. Once in natural water, much of this copper soon attaches to particles or convert to other forms that can settle into sediments. If the sediments are stirred; for example, by the resuspension and swallowing of sediments by swimmers in recreational waters.

i. People may be exposed to this copper by skin contact. Children may also be exposed to this copper by hand to mouth contact and eating the contaminated dirt and dust.

HUMAN EXPOSURE

- Copper can enter your body when you drink water or eat food, soil, or other substances that contain copper. Copper can also enter your body if you breathe air or dust containing copper. Copper may enter the lungs of workers exposed to copper dust or fumes.

- Copper rapidly enters the bloodstream and is distributed throughout the body after you eat or drink it. Certain substances in foods eaten with copper can affect the amount of copper that enters the bloodstream from the gastrointestinal tract. Your body is very good at blocking high levels of copper from entering the bloodstream. We do not know how much copper enters the body through the lungs or skin. Copper then leaves your body in feces and urine, mostly in feces. It takes several days for copper to leave your body. Generally, the amount of copper in your body remains constant (the amount that enters your body equals the amount that leaves).

HEALTH EFFECTS

Nausea, vomiting, stomach cramps, diarrhea, liver and kidney damage, and death.

Regulations from the Federal Government:
The federal government develops regulations and recommendations to protect public health. Regulations can be enforced by law. The EPA, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), and the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) are some federal agencies that develop regulations for toxic substances. Regulations provide valuable guidelines to protect public health, and are enforced by law.

⇨ EPA has determined that drinking water should not contain more than 1.3 mg copper per liter of water (1.3 mg/L).

9. **LEAD**

Federal Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry (ATSDR)
Lead: sites, dates, and concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

A. ***Shallow Subsurface Soil***

EPA: Uncontaminated soil-concentrations of less than 50 ppm. Soil cleanup level-400 ppm

❒ **GUAM, YIGO** – (SITE NO. 10).
Landfill No.14. Main base: contains concrete debris and construction debris.

Lead: concentrations *"above"* CVs----up to 40,000 ppm

❒ **GUAM, MARBO** – (SITE NO. 22)
Waste Pile No. 6 (formerly known as Landfill No. 27). MARBO Annex: contains construction debris.

Dates of operation are unknown.

Lead : concentrations "*above*" CVs ---- up to 6,500 ppm

❒ **GUAM, MARBO** – (SITE NO. 24)
Landfill No.29. MARBO Annex: is littered with household debris and garbage.

Lead: concentrations "above" CVs ---- up to 1,100 ppm

❒ **GUAM, YIGO** – (SITE NO. 28)
Chemical Storage Area No. 1. Main Base: in the early 1970s, the site was used for the disposal of waste petroleum, oils, lubricants, and chlorinated solvents.

About 70% of the site is filled material covered with vegetative cover.

Lead: concentrations "*above*" CVs ---- up to 770 ppm

❒ **GUAM, NORTHWEST FIELD** – (SITE NO. 31).
Chemical Storage Area No. 4. Northwest Field: waste oils and solvents were stored at this site.

Lead: concentrations "*above*" CVs --- up to 3,100 ppm

❒ **GUAM, YIGO** – (SITE NO. 27).
Hazardous Waste Storage Area No. 1. Main Base: beginning in 1950 and continuing through the 1970s, petroleum, oil, lubricants, and solvents were stored. From the late 1970s to 1983 was used to store hazardous wastes.

Lead : concentration *"above"* CVs----up to 8,600 ppm

❒ **GUAM: NORTHWEST FIELD** - (SITE NO. 16).
Landfill No. 21. Northwest Field: operated as a sanitary trash disposal site.

Lead: concentrations *"above"* CVs----up to 16,000 ppm

❒ **GUAM, YIGO** – (SITE NO. 5).
Landfill No. 7. Main Base.

Lead: concentrations "*above"* CVs

❒ **GUAM, MARBO** – (SITE NO. 38)
MARBO Laundry Facility. MARBO Annex.

Lead: concentrations *"above"* CVs ---- up to 15,700 ppm

B. Groundwater from Downgradient Wells of Each Site

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 1)
Landfill No. 1. Operable Unit. Main Base: opened in 1945 and continues to be used today. Materials disposed of include waste petroleum, oil, lubricants (POL), solvents, ferrous metal, construction debris, and pesticides

Lead: concentration"*above" drinking water* comparison values (CVs)

❒ **GUAM, MARBO –** (SITE NO. 24)
Landfill No. 29 (LF-29). OU: MARBO Annex. LF-29 is littered with household debris and garbage.

Dates of operation are unknown.

Lead: present/concentration not-specified

EXPOSURE

A common source of lead contamination are landfills that contain waste of lead-containing products (i.e. ammunition and waste from military bases)

A. Contamination of the Environment

1. Once lead falls onto soil, it sticks strongly to soil particles and remains in the upper layer of soil, and part of it may enter rivers, lakes, and streams when soil particles are moved by rainwater.

2. Sources of lead in dust, soil, and groundwater include lead that falls to the ground from the air. Once lead that gets into the atmosphere, may travel long distances if the lead particles are very small

3. Lead may remain stuck to soil particles or sediment in water for many years.

4. The levels of lead may build up in plants and animals from areas where air, water, or soil are contaminated with lead.

5. If animals eat contaminated plants or animals, most of the lead that they eat will pass through their bodies.

B. Exposure of the population to lead

a) People living near hazardous waste sites are exposed to lead and chemicals that contain lead by breathing air, drinking water, eating foods, or swallowing dust or dirt that contain lead.

b) People may be exposed to lead by eating food, drinking water, or breathing in or swallowing airborne dust and dirt.

c) Leafy fresh vegetables may have lead-containing dust on them. Children may be exposed to lead by hand-to-mouth contact after exposure to lead-containing soil or dust.

d) Some of the lead that enters the human body comes from breathing in dust or chemicals that contain lead. Once this lead gets into the lungs, it goes quickly to other parts of the body in the blood.

e) Lead can also enter the body by swallowing food or drinking liquids that contain it.

f) Dust and soil that contain lead may get on the skin.

g) Shortly after lead gets into the body, it travels in the blood to the "soft tissues" and organs (such as the liver, kidneys, lungs, brain, spleen, muscles, and heart).

h) After several weeks, most of the lead moves into the bones and teeth. Some of the lead can stay in the bones for decades; however, some lead can leave the bones and reenter the blood and organs under certain circumstances (e.g., during pregnancy and periods of breast-feeding, after a bone is broken, and during advancing age).

HEALTH EFFECTS

- An enormous amount of information is available on the health effects of lead on human health. In fact, the toxic effects of lead have been known for centuries, but the discovery in the past few decades that levels of exposure resulting in relatively low levels of lead in blood associated with adverse effects in the developing organism is a matter of great concern.

- The most sensitive targets for lead toxicity are the developing nervous system, the hematological and cardiovascular systems, and the kidney. However, due to the multi-modes of action of lead in biological systems may affect any organ in the body, including:

    1. Encephalitis, Parkinson's Disease, Multiple Sclerosis, Myelopathy (spinal cord pathology), Epilepsy, Peripheral Neuropathies, Seizures.

    2. Memory Loss (long term), Attention Deficit Disorder, Autism, Schizophrenia, Concentration Loss, Emotional Instability, Hallucinations, Depression, Dyslexia, Behavioral Disorders, Hyperactivity, Learning Disability.

3. Arthritis (rheumatoid and osteo), Gout, Muscular Dystrophy, Joint Pain, Cartilage Destruction.
4. Nephritis, Renal Dysfunction
5. Cardiovascular Disease, Anemia, Hypertension.
6. Adrenal Insufficiency, Hypothyroidism.
7. Stillbirths, Sterility, Infertility, Sudden Infant Death Syndrome.
8. Liver Dysfunction.
9. Deafness, Blindness.
10. Immune Suppression.

10. MANGANESE

Federal Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)
Manganese: sites, dates, & concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

Shallow Subsurface Soil:

❒ **GUAM, NORTHWEST FIELD -** (SITE NO. 17)
Landfill No.22-Operable Unit. Northwest Field: during the 1950s, sanitary trash and unknown quantities of unexploded ordinance and black powder were discarded at this site.

Sixteen surface soil samples were analyzed. Results--**Manganese: concentrations *"above"*CVs for a child**

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 4)
Landfill No.6. Main Base: operated from 1953 to 1954.

Twenty surface soil samples were analyzed. Results—**Manganese: concentrations *"above* CVs for a child**

EXPOSURE

The major route of entry is inhalation of dust or fume of manganese. In addition, inhaled large particles are ingested after mucociliary clearance from the lungs.

HEALTH EFFECTS

A. Chronic intoxication :

Central Nervous System (CNS): the primary target organ of manganese toxicity is the **central nervous system**, particularly the **extra-pyramidal system**; the lungs may also be injured in the case of chronic exposure to manganese.

Central Nervous System:

- Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis,
- Postencephalitic Parkinsonism,
- Progressive Bulbar Paralysis
- Multiple Sclerosis
- Progressive Lenticular Degeneration (Wilson's disease)

The best way to diagnose, at an early stage, manganese intoxication is neurological examination. Some symptoms, among others, to be looked for in chronic manganese intoxication :

- nervousness
- irritability
- memory loss
- tiredness
- insomnia
- muscle weakness
- muscle pain
- trembling fingers
- stiffness of limbs
- difficulty with fine movements
- stuttering
- hoarse voice
- urinary problems
- impotence.

B. Acute intoxication :

- Metal fume fever :
  Inhalation of manganese oxide fumes may cause a flu-like syndrome similar to "metal fume fever ", treatment is symptomatic.
- Chemical pneumonia :
  In the case of severe exposure to fumes or dust of various manganese salts, a severe chemical pneumonia may occur.
- Acute intoxication by ingestion :
  Acute intoxication by ingestion rarely occurs and is caused by accidental or voluntary ingestion of a manganese salt (as the ingestion of tablets of potassium permanganate), this chemical causes massive burns of the digestive tract, edema of the upper respiratory tract and circulatory collapse.

Recommendations of the federal government to protect the health of the community:
The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has set a guideline for the level of manganese in drinking water at 0.05 milligrams per liter.

11. METALS: NOT SPECIFIED

Metals: sites, dates, and concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

Shallow Subsurface Soil:

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 35)
Waste Pile No.1-Operable Unit. Main Base:

Several thousand deteriorated drums of asphaltic tar ***from unknown dates*** are located here.

Metals-Not Specified: concentrations *"above"* CVs

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 26)
Fire Training Area No.2. Main Base: operated between 1958 and 1988.

Metals-Not Specified: concentrations *"above"* CVs

❒ **GUAM, MARBO –** (SITE NO. 37)
War Dog Borrow Pit. MARBO Annex: dates of operation and contents are unknown.

Metals-Not Specified: concentrations *"above"* CVs

❒ **GUAM, HARMON -** (SITE NO. 19)
Landfill No.24. Harmon: holds sanitary trash and possibly other types of debris from the 1950s.

Metals-Not Specified: present-concentrations not specified

❒ **GUAM, NORTHWEST FIELD –** (SITE NO. 21)
Landfill No.26. Northwest Field: is filled with sanitary trash and construction debris from 1966.

Metals-Not Specified: present-concentrations not specified

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 1)
Landfill No.1-Operable Unit. Main Base: opened in 1945 and continues to be used today. Materials disposed of include waste petroleum, oil, lubricants, solvents, ferrous metal, construction debris, and pesticides.

Metals-Not Specified: present-concentrations not specified

❒ **GUAM, NORTHWEST FIELD –** (SITE NO. 21)
Landfill No.26-Operable Unit. Northwest Field: is filled with sanitary trash and construction debris from 1966.

Metals-Not Specified: present-concentrations not specified

❒ **GUAM, MARBO –** (SITE NO. 38)
MARBO Laundry Facility. MARBO Annex.

Metals-Not Specified: concentrations *"above"* CVs.

❒ **GUAM, MARBO –** (SITE NO. 22)
Waste Pile No.6 (formerly Landfill No.27)-Operable Unit. MARBO Annex: contains construction debris.

Dates of operation are unknown.

Metals-Not Specified: concentrations "*above*" CVs.

Note: virtually all metals are toxic if the people are exposed to them to concentrations "above" CVs. Many metals *are always toxic* if they are ingested, for example arsenic, cadmium, lead, and mercury. Once emitted, metals can reside in the environment for hundreds of years or more.

EXPOSURE

1. Toxic heavy metals accumulate in the soft tissues. Heavy metals may enter the human body through food, water, air, or absorption through the skin.

2. ATSDR: has classified the exposure to toxic heavy metals as acute, 14 days or less; intermediate, 15-354 days; and chronic, more than 365 days. Additionally, acute toxicity is usually from a sudden or unexpected exposure to a high level of the heavy metal.

3. Chronic toxicity: results from repeated or continuous exposure, leading to an accumulation of the toxic substance in the body. Chronic exposure may result from contaminated food, air, water, or dust; living near a hazardous waste site; spending time in areas with landfills that store compounds with lead; or maternal transfer in the womb.

4. Chronic exposure: may occur in either the home or workplace. Symptoms of chronic toxicity are often similar to many common conditions and may not be readily recognized.

5. Routes of exposure: include inhalation, skin or eye contact, and ingestion (ATSDR MMGs and ToxFAQs; Anon. 1993; WHO 1998; International Occupational Safety and Health Information Centre 1999; Roberts 1999; Dupler 2001; Ferner 2001).

6. Exposure is the amount of the metal or compound to which the individual is exposed. This is distinct from the biological effects of exposure, which are the symptoms suffered because of the exposure. These are difficult to assess, as individuals often differ in their response to similar exposure. Some of the factors affecting exposure of individuals to particular metals are:

- *Food chains*: plant uptake, agriculture, fishing
- *Route of entry*: oral, inhalation, skin
- *Geography*: wind direction, water run-off, and distance from source.
- *Physical form*: dust, fume, solubility
- *Concentration*: high, low
- *Duration*: acute, chronic, variable

HEALTH EFFECTS

Introduction

1. *Heavy Metals*: There are 35 metals that concern us because of occupational or residential exposure; 23 of these are the "heavy metals", which include:
   - Antimony, Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Lead, Manganese, Mercury, Nickel, Uranium, and Vanadium (Glanze 1996).

2. *Health Effects*, heavy metal toxicity can result in:
   - Cancer
   - Damaged or reduced mental and central nervous function
   - Damage to blood composition, lungs, kidneys, liver, and other organs.
   - Muscular and neurological degenerative processes

- Alzheimer's disease
- Parkinson's disease
- Muscular dystrophy
- Multiple sclerosis.

3. Exposure to heavy metals at concentrations "above" CVs, may cause acute or chronic toxicity (poisoning).

    a) *The symptoms of acute toxicity*: is not difficult to recognize because the symptoms are usually severe, rapid in onset, and associated with a known exposure or ingestion (Ferner 2001): cramping, nausea, and vomiting; pain; sweating; headaches; difficulty breathing; impaired cognitive, motor, and language skills; mania; and convulsions.

    b) *The symptoms of chronic toxicity* : i.e. impaired cognitive, motor, and language skills; learning difficulties; nervousness and emotional instability; and insomnia, nausea, lethargy, and feeling ill, are also easily recognized; however, they are much more difficult to associate with their cause. Symptoms of chronic exposure are very similar to symptoms of other health conditions and often develop slowly over months or even years. Sometimes the symptoms of chronic exposure actually abate from time to time, leading the person to postpone seeking treatment, thinking the symptoms are related to something else. Long-term contact with some metals or their compounds may cause cancer (International Occupational Safety and Health Information Centre 1999).

4. Heavy metals' toxic levels can be just above the CVs. Therefore, it is important for us to inform ourselves about the heavy metals and to take protective measures against excessive exposure.

5. If unrecognized or inappropriately treated, toxicity can result in significant illness and reduced quality of life. For persons who suspect that they or someone in their household might have heavy metal toxicity, testing is essential. Appropriate conventional and natural medical procedures may need to be pursued.

6. Birds: a study on the possible effects of heavy metal exposure on the health of songbirds (great tit or Parus major) showed that their excrements contained very high concentrations of heavy metals (arsenic, cadmium, and mercury, lead) if they were exposed to contaminated areas. Their body mass and condition were significantly reduced and presented growth abnormalities of the legs.

Priority List of Toxic Chemicals: "The Top 20 Hazardous Substances".
Developed by: US Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry (ATSDR), and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

The Top 20 Hazardous Substances in the world, include:
Arsenic (1), Lead (2), and Cadmium (7).

Arsenic
Number 1 on ATSDR's "Top 20 List."

- Arsenic is the most common cause of acute heavy metal poisoning in adults.
- Arsine gas is a common byproduct produced by the manufacturing of pesticides that contain arsenic.

×Arsenic in water supplies leads to exposure of shellfish, cod, and haddock.
×Target organs are the blood, kidneys, and central nervous, digestive, and skin systems

Lead

Number 2 on ATSDR's "Top 20 List."

▪Lead accounts for most of the cases of pediatric heavy metal poisoning.
▪Present in many elements, including: ammunition, fuel additives, PVC plastics, pesticides.
▪Target organs are the bones, brain, blood, kidneys, and thyroid gland

Cadmium

Number 7 on ATSDR's "Top 20 List".

▪Inhalation accounts for up to 50% of absorption through the respiratory system; up to 7% of ingested cadmium is absorbed in the gastrointestinal system.
▪Cadmium may be found in reservoirs containing shellfish.
▪Target organs are the liver, placenta, kidneys, lungs, brain, and bones.

Aluminum

×Studies began to emerge about 20 years ago suggesting that aluminum might have a possible connection with developing Alzheimer's disease when researchers found what they considered to be ***significant amounts of aluminum in the brain tissue of Alzheimer's patients***. At the present, most researchers agree that Aluminum is an important factor in the development of dementia.
×The World Health Organization concluded that the studies demonstrate a positive relationship between aluminum in drinking water and Alzheimer's disease
×Target organs for the toxicity of aluminum are the central nervous system, kidney, and digestive system.

Mechanisms of toxicity

Metals generally produce their toxicity by forming complexes with organic compounds. The modified molecules loose their ability to function properly, which leads to the malfunction or death of the affected cells. Metals commonly bind to biological compounds, which inactivate certain enzyme systems or affect protein structure.

12. NICKEL

Nickel: sites, dates, and concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

Groundwater from Downgradient Wells of Each Site

❒ **GUAM, NORTHWEST FIELD –** (SITE NO. 30)
Waste Pile No. 4 (formerly known as Chemical Storage Area 3). Northwest Field: from 1950 to 1970. Used to dispose unexploded ordinance, waste oils, and solvents.

Nickel: concentrations "above" EPA's Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs)

EXPOSURE

The general population can be exposed to nickel via inhalation, oral, and dermal routes of exposure.
Based on occupational exposure studies, reports of allergic contact dermatitis, and animal exposure studies, the primary targets of toxicity appear to be the respiratory tract following inhalation exposure, the immune system following inhalation, oral, or dermal exposure, and possibly the reproductive system and the developing organism following oral exposure.

HEALTH EFFECTS

A. CANCER

Human and animal data provide strong evidence that inhalation exposure to some nickel compounds induce **lung cancer**. Carcinogenic responses have been observed following inhalation exposure to nickel subsulfide and nickel oxide; in the absence of exposure to other carcinogenic agents.

B. RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Evidence of lung inflammation has been observed following acute-, intermediate-, and chronic-duration exposure to nickel sulfate, nickel subsulfide, or nickel oxide.

C. SKIN

The most commonly reported adverse health effect associated with nickel exposure is contact dermatitis. Contact dermatitis is the result of an allergic reaction to nickel that has been reported in the general population via dermal contact with airborne nickel. After an individual becomes sensitized to nickel, dermal contact with a small amount of nickel or oral exposure to low doses of nickel can result in dermatitis.

13. PESTICIDES: NOT SPECIFIED

Pesticides: sites, dates, & concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

❒ **GUAM, MARBO –** (SITE NO. 24)
Landfill No.29-Operable Unit. MARBO Annex: is littered with household debris and garbage.

Dates of operation are unknown.

Pesticides: present/concentrations not-specified

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 26)
Fire Training Area No.2-Operable Unit. Main Base: used between 1958 and 1988.

Pesticides: present at levels *"above"* CVs

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 8)
Landfills No.10/Landfill No.11/Landfill No.12-Operable Units. Main Base. LF-10: used from the early to mid-1950s to dispose of asphalt wastes, scrap metals, empty 55-gallon drums, sanitary wastes, construction debris, petroleum, oil, lubricants, and solvents. LF-11: was used in the early 1950s as a disposal area for asphaltic material, empty 55-gallon drums, and construction debris. LF-12: was used in the late 1950s to dispose of sanitary trash and small quantities of asphaltic wastes.

Pesticides: present/concentrations not-specified

There are more than 865 active ingredients registered as pesticides, which are formulated into thousands of pesticide products that are available in the marketplace. About 350 pesticides are used on the foods we eat, and to protect our homes and pets.

EXPOSURE

- Studies show that only 5% of pesticides reach target weeds. The rest, (95 % of the pesticides) runs off into water or dissipates in the air. Drift from landscaping can range from 12 feet **to 14.5 miles.** Guam is 30 miles x 10 miles.
- Pesticides can be absorbed through the skin, swallowed, or inhaled. Pesticides often stray from their point of application to settle on neighbors' properties, clotheslines, pools, toys, and furniture.
- Children and pets often track pesticide residues into the house.
- Effects that are more serious appear to be produced by direct inhalation of pesticide sprays than by absorption or ingestion of toxins.
- Because safety testing has not been adequate, current pesticide applications are essentially a giant experiment using the general public.
- In the US, it is a violation of federal law to state that the use of pesticides is safe, because pesticides are toxic by definition.

HEALTH EFFECTS

A. **Short/Single and Intermediate Exposure**

● Neurotoxicity

B. **Long-term exposure**

● Cancer

● Birth Defects

● Genotoxicity

● Hormone Disruption (development, growth, reproduction, and behavior)

Human Health Risk Assessment and the Law:
Federal law requires detailed evaluation of pesticides to protect human health and the environment. In 1996, Congress made significant changes to strengthen pesticide laws through the Food Quality Protection Act (FQPA). Many of these changes are key elements of the current risk assessment process. FQPA required that EPA consider:

- A New Safety Standard: FQPA strengthened the safety standard that pesticides must meet before being approved for use. EPA must ensure with a reasonable certainty that no harm will result from the legal uses of the pesticide.

- Exposure from All Sources: In evaluating a pesticide, EPA must estimate the combined risk from that pesticide from all non-occupational sources, such as:

  Food Sources
  Drinking Water Sources
  Residential Sources

- Cumulative Risk: EPA is required to evaluate pesticides in light of similar toxic effects that different pesticides may share, or "a common mechanism of toxicity". At this time, EPA is developing a methodology for this type of assessment.

- Special Sensitivity of Children to Pesticides: EPA must ascertain whether there is an increased susceptibility from exposure to the pesticide to infants and children. EPA must build an additional 10-fold safety factor into risk assessments to ensure the protection of infants and children, unless it is determined that a lesser margin of safety will be safe for infants and children.

14. Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)

PCBs: sites, dates, and concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

Shallow Subsurface Soil:

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 34)
PCB Storage Area-Operable Unit. Main Base.

Dates of operation are unknown.

PCBs: concentrations *"above"* CVs ---- up to 19 ppm

EXPOSURE

1. PCBs are a group of synthetic organic chemicals that can cause a number of different harmful effects. There are no known natural sources of PCBs in the environment, they are either oily liquids or solids. Some PCBs are volatile and may exist as a vapor in air.

2. PCBs may enter the air, water, and soil from wastes placed in landfills, or from poorly maintained hazardous waste sites. Once in the environment, PCBs do not readily break down and therefore may remain for very long periods of time. They can easily cycle between air, water, and soil. For example, PCBs can enter the air by evaporation from both soil and water.

3. In air, PCBs can be carried long distances and have been found in seawater far away, from where they were released. They will eventually return to land and water by settling as dust or in rain.

4. In water, PCBs may be transported by currents, attach to bottom sediment or particles in the water, and evaporate into air.

5. Sediments that contain PCBs can also release the PCBs into the surrounding water. They do not readily break down in soil and may stay in the soil for years. Evaporation appears to be an important way by which the PCBs leave soil.

6. As a gas, PCBs can accumulate in the leaves and aboveground parts of plants and food crops.

7. PCBs are taken up into the bodies of small organisms and fish in water. They are also taken up by other animals that eat these aquatic animals as food. PCBs especially accumulate in fish and marine mammals, reaching levels that may be many thousands of times higher than in water.

8. If people breathe air that contains PCBs, they can enter the body through the lungs and pass into the bloodstream.

9. PCBs can also enter the body by eating meat or fish products or other foods

10. PCBs remain in the body and are stored for years mainly in the fat .

11. PCBs collect in milk fat and can enter the bodies of infants through breast-feeding.

HEALTH EFFECTS

Many studies have looked at how PCBs can affect human health. Most of the studies of health effects of PCBs in the general population examined children of mothers who were exposed to PCBs

- ☐ **Health effects from exposures from conception to maturity at 18 years of age:**

- Children are exposed to PCBs both prenatally and from breast milk. PCBs are stored in the mother's body and can be released during pregnancy, cross the placenta, and enter fetal tissues. Because PCBs dissolve readily in fat, they can accumulate in breast milk fat and be transferred to babies and young children. PCBs have been measured in umbilical cord blood and in breast milk.

- Children are exposed to PCBs in the same way, as are adults, by eating contaminated food, and drinking contaminated water.

- Because the brain, nervous system, immune system, thyroid, and reproductive organs are still developing in the fetus and child, the effects of PCBs on these target systems may be more profound after exposure during the prenatal and neonatal periods, making fetuses and children more susceptible to PCBs than adults.

1. Low Weight Babies:

Studies of women who consumed high amounts of fish contaminated with PCBs had babies that weighed less than babies from women who did not eat fish.

2. Abnormal Infant Behavior:

Studies of babies born to women who ate fish contaminated with PCBs before and during pregnancy showed abnormal responses to tests of infant behavior. Some of these behaviors, such as problems with motor skills and a decrease in short-term memory, persisted for several years.

3. Immunological Defects in Children:

Studies suggest that the immune system may be affected in children born to and nursed by mothers exposed to increased levels of PCBs.

☐ **Cancer**

Studies of workers provide evidence that PCBs were associated with certain types of cancer in humans, such as cancer of the liver and biliary tract. The Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) has stated that PCBs may reasonably be anticipated to be carcinogens. Both EPA and the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) have determined that PCBs are probably carcinogenic to humans.

Regulations of the Federal Government to protect human Health:

- EPA:

For the protection of human health from the possible effects of drinking the water or eating the fish or shellfish from lakes and streams that are contaminated with PCBs, the EPA regulates that the level of PCBs in these waters be no greater than 0.17 parts of PCBs per trillion parts (ppt) of water. The EPA requires that companies that transport, store, or dispose of PCBs follow the rules and regulations of the federal hazardous waste management program. EPA also limits the amount of PCBs put into publicly owned wastewater treatment plants.

- FDA:

Has set residue limits for PCBs in various foods to protect from harmful health effects. FDA required limits include 0.2 parts of PCBs per million parts (ppm) in infant and junior foods, 0.3 ppm in eggs, 1.5 ppm in milk and other dairy products (fat basis), 2 ppm in fish and shellfish (edible portions), and 3 ppm in poultry and red meat (fat basis).

15. Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)
Examples: Benzo-pyrene, Benzo-fluoranthene, Benzanthracene, Fluoranthene, Naphthalene.

PAHs: sites, dates, and concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

Shallow Subsurface Soil:

❒ **GUAM, NORTHWEST FIELD –** (SITE NO. 30)
Chemical Storage Area-3 (now known as Waste Pile No.4). Operable Unit. Northwest Field: used from 1950 to 1970 to dispose of unexploded ordinance, waste oils and solvents.

PAHs: concentrations up to CVs.

EXPOSURE

1. PAHs are a group of chemicals that are formed during the incomplete burning of coal, oil, gas, wood, garbage, or other organic substances. They are found in the air, water, and soil. PAHs

can enter groundwater from ash, tar, or creosote that is improperly disposed in landfills. They can occur in the air, either attached to dust particles or as solids in soil or sediment.

2. Exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons usually occurs by breathing contaminated air. In the home, PAHs are present in smoke from wood fires, creosote-treated wood products, cereals, grains, flour, bread, vegetables, fruits, meat, processed or pickled foods, and contaminated cow's milk or human breast milk.

3. Food grown in contaminated soil or air may also contain PAHs. Cooking meat or other food at high temperatures, which happens during grilling or charring, increases the amount of PAHs in the food. Shellfish living in contaminated water may be another major source of exposure. PAHs may be in groundwater near disposal sites where wastes or ash are buried; people may be exposed by drinking this water.

4. PAHs can be absorbed through skin. Exposure can come from handling contaminated soil or bathing in contaminated water. People living near waste sites containing PAHs may be exposed through contact with contaminated air, water, and soil.

5. PAHs enter all the tissues of the body that contain fat. They tend to be stored mostly in your kidneys, liver, and fat. Smaller amounts are stored in the spleen, adrenal glands, and ovaries.

HEALTH EFFECTS

A. **CANCER**

Studies of peoples how that individuals exposed by breathing or skin contact for long periods to mixtures that contain PAHs and other compounds can also develop cancer.

a. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC):
Has determined the following: benz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene are probably carcinogenic to humans; benzo[b]fluoranthene, benzo[j]fluoranthene, benzo[k]fluoranthene, and indeno[1,2,3-c,d]pyrene are possibly carcinogenic to humans.

b. EPA:
Has determined that benz[a]anthracene, benzo[a]pyrene, benzo[b]fluoranthene, benzo[k]fluoranthene, chrysene, dibenz[a,h]anthracene, and indeno[1,2,3-c,d]pyrene are probable human carcinogens.

B. **ORGAN SYSTEMS**

PAHS can produce damage to several organs, including:

- Lungs.
- Liver.
- Kidneys.
- Skin.

Regulations of the Federal Government to protect human Health:
The federal government has set regulations to protect people from the possible health effects of eating, drinking, or breathing PAHs. The EPA has provided estimates of levels of total cancer-causing PAHs in lakes and streams associated with a risk of human cancer development.

16. Selenium

Selenium: sites, dates, & concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

Screening/Conservative Value	Values found in this site
URUNAO DUMPSITE I	
3.30 mg/kg	**16.60 mg/kg**

DISPERSION TROUGHOUT GUAM

⇨ Airborne particles of selenium can settle on soil or surface water.

⇨ Selenium compounds that can dissolve in water are very mobile. Thus, there is an increased chance of exposure to these compounds. Evidence indicates that selenium can be taken up in tissues of aquatic organisms and possibly increase in concentration as the selenium is passed up through the food chain.

EXPOSURE

Hazardous waste sites at which selenium is present, represent a major source of exposure.

1. Selenium is harmful when regularly taken in amounts higher than those needed by the body.

2. People may be exposed to higher-than-normal levels of selenium at hazardous waste sites by swallowing soil or water, or by breathing dust.

   ➢FOOD: Some plants can build up selenium to levels that harm livestock feeding on them. People are exposed to too much selenium if they eat locally grown grains and vegetables or animal products that have built up high levels of selenium.

   ➢DRINKING WATER: The selenium in drinking water is usually in the form of sodium selenite; which is easily absorbed from the digestive tract.

   ➢AIR: Selenium in the air may also enter the human body when people breathe it.

3. The way that selenium enters the body from a particular site depends on such factors as whether vegetables are grown in soil in which selenium from the site has been deposited, whether water at the site contains selenium and is able to flow into drinking water supplies, and whether selenium dust blows into the air.

4. Children living near selenium waste sites are likely to be exposed to higher environmental levels of selenium through breathing, touching soil, and eating contaminated soil.

5. The primary route of human exposure to selenium is through eating food. People who irrigate their home gardens with groundwater containing high levels of selenium may grow and eat plants that contain high levels of selenium because this element is taken up by plants.

6. People, who regularly eat fish and game, may also consume above average levels of selenium.

➢ Specific tests of locally grown food, drinking water, and air must be done to find out whether exposure is occurring.

➢ Selenium builds up in the human body. It builds up mostly in the liver and kidneys but also in the blood, lungs, heart, and testes.

HEALTH EFFECTS

- Dizziness, fatigue, and irritation of mucous membranes.
- Brittle hair and deformed nails.
- Skin rashes, redness, heat, swelling, and pain.
- Loss of feeling and control in arms and legs.
- Severe bronchitis.
- Collection of fluid in the lungs (pulmonary edema).
- Cancer (EPA has determined that selenium sulfide, is a probable human carcinogen).

DIAGNOSIS

1. Selenium can be measured in the blood, urine, and fingernails or toenails of exposed individuals.
2. Samples of blood, urine, or nails can be properly collected in a physician's office and sent to a laboratory that has the special equipment needed to measure selenium.
3. Urine can be used to determine short-term exposure.
4. Because red blood cells last about 120 days before they are replaced by newly made red blood cells, the presence of selenium in red blood cells can show whether a person was exposed to selenium during the 120 days before testing, but not if exposed more than 120 days before testing.
5. Toenail clippings can be used to determine longer-term exposure.

CHILDREN: If your doctor finds that you have been exposed to significant amounts of selenium, ask whether your children might also be exposed. Your doctor might need to ask your state health department to investigate.

Some children eat a lot of dirt. You should discourage your children from eating dirt. Make sure they wash their hands frequently and before eating. Discourage your children from putting their hands in their mouths or from other hand-to-mouth activity.

Regulations of the Federal Government to protect human Health:

- The EPA Office of Drinking Water regulates the amount of selenium allowed in drinking water: public water supplies are not allowed to exceed 50 ppb total selenium.

- The FDA regulations allow a level of 50 ppb of selenium in bottled water.

17. Silver

Silver: sites, dates, & concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

Normal Value: 0.20-0.30 parts silver per million parts soil (ppm) in soils

Screening/Conservative Value	Values found in this site
URUNAO DUMPSITE I (Soil)	
21 mg/kg	**262 mg/kg**

DISPERSION TROUGHOUT GUAM

●The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has identified 1,177 sites on its National Priorities List (NPL). Silver has been found at 27 of these sites.
●The information is important for you because silver may cause harmful health effects and because these sites are potential or actual sources of human exposure to silver.

⇨ Silver is rare but occurs naturally in the environment as a soft, "silver" colored metal. It also occurs in powdery white (silver nitrate and silver chloride) or dark-gray to black compounds (silver sulfide and silver oxide). Silver could be found at hazardous waste sites in the form of these compounds mixed with soil and/or water.

⇨ Silver is stable and remains in the environment in one form or another. Because silver is an element, it does not break down, but it can change its form by combining with other substances.

⇨ Over time, it may change from the form first released, to metallic silver, and then back to the same or other compounds. The form it is found in depends on environmental conditions.

⇨ When a Toxic Chemical like Silver is released from a large area, such as a landfill, it enters the environment as a chemical emission.

⇨ The emission of Silver, which is also called a release, people may be exposed to it in the environment by breathing, eating, or drinking substances containing the chemical or from skin contact with it.

⇨ Silver that is released into the environment *may be carried long distances in air and wate*r.

⇨ *Rain washes silver compounds out of many soils* so that it eventually *moves into the groundwater.*

EXPOSURE OF THE RESIDENTS OF GUAM

1. If are exposed to a hazardous substance such as silver, several factors will determine whether harmful health effects will occur and what the type and severity of those health effects will be. These factors include the dose (how much), the duration (how long), the route or pathway by which you are exposed (breathing, eating, drinking, or skin contact), the other chemicals to which you are exposed, and your individual characteristics such as age sex, nutritional status, family traits, life style, and state of health.

2. Most people are exposed to silver mainly in food and drinking water, and less in air. In addition, people may also be exposed through skin contact with silver compounds.

3. Silver may enter people's body through the mouth, throat, or digestive tract after eating food or drinking water that contains silver, or through your lungs after breathing air containing silver.

4. Because many silver compounds dissolve in water and do not evaporate, the most common way that silver may enter the body of a person near a hazardous waste site is by drinking water that contains silver or eating food grown near the site in soil that contains silver.

5. Part of the silver that is eaten, inhaled, or passes through the skin may build up in many places in the body.

HEALTH EFFECTS IN THE POPULATION

a. Since at least the early part of this century, doctors have known that silver compounds can cause some areas of the skin and other body tissues to turn gray or blue-gray. Doctors call this condition ***"argyria".*** Argyria occurs in people who eat or breathe in silver compounds over a long period (several months to many years).

b. Once people get argyria, it is permanent.

c. Exposure to dust containing relatively high levels of silver compounds such as silver nitrate or silver oxide may cause ***breathing problems, lung and throat irritation*** and *stomach pain*.

d. Skin contact with silver compounds has been found to cause ***allergic reactions***, such as rash, swelling, and inflammation, in some people.

e. One animal study suggests that long-term exposure (125 days) to moderately high levels of silver nitrate in drinking water ***may affect the brain*** because exposed animals were less active than animals drinking water without silver.

f. Another study found that some of the animals that drank water containing moderately high levels of silver had ***hearts that were larger than normal***.

g. There have been suggestions in some occupational studies in humans that silver can cause ***kidney problems***.

h. Another study found that ***reproductive tissues were damaged*** in animals after they received injections of silver nitrate.

Regulations of the Federal Government to protect human Health

- ⇨ EPA: recommends that the concentration of silver in drinking water not exceed 0.10 milligrams per liter of water (0.10 mg/L) because of the skin discoloration that may occur.
- ⇨ EPA: requires that spills or accidental releases of 1,000 pounds or more of silver be reported to the EPA.

18. Thallium

Federal Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry (ATSDR)
Thalium: sites, dates, & concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

Up until 1972 thallium was ***used as a rat poison***, but was then banned because of its potential harm to man. *Thallium is* ***no longer produced in the U.S***. All the thallium used in the United States since 1984 has been obtained from imports and thallium reserves

Hazardous waste sites/Landfills, are sources of exposure to thallium.

Thallium can be fatal from a dose as low as 1 gram.

People are exposed by eating food, drinking water, or breathing air, contaminated with Thalium.

Screening/Conservative Value	Values found in this site
URUNAO DUMPSITE I	
1.40 mg/kg	**2.30 mg/kg**
URUNAO DUMPSITE II	
1.40 mg/kg	**2.70 mg/kg**

DISPERSION TROUGHOUT GUAM

Hazardous waste sites/Landfills, are sources of exposure to thallium.

➢*Water:*

1. An average of 23 ppb of thallium in surface water and 11 ppb in groundwater have been found at hazardous waste sites.

2. Since thallium compounds mix easily in water, you are exposed if you live near a chemical waste site where thallium emissions have contaminated the water.

➢*Soil*:

1. An average of 1.7 parts of thallium per million parts (ppm) of soil was found at hazardous waste sites.

2. Since thallium sticks to soil, you are exposed at hazardous waste sites if you swallow or touch contaminated soil.

➢*Air:*

1. Thalliumcontaminated dust in the air can also be swallowed after it is cleared from the lungs.

EXPOSURE OF THE RESIDENTS OF GUAM

A. People are exposed to thallium in air, water, and food.

B. The greatest exposure occurs when people eat food.

C. Thallium enters the human body when people eat food or drink water contaminated with thallium, breathe thallium in the air, and when their skin comes in contact with it.

D. When thallium is swallowed most of it is absorbed and rapidly goes to various parts of your body, especially the kidney and liver.

A. FOOD:

◆Fruits and Green Vegetables:

a. The greatest exposure occurs ***when people eat food, mostly homegrown fruits, and green vegetables*** contaminated by thallium.

b. Thallium is released into the air, and falls out of the air onto nearby fruit and vegetable gardens. Thallium enters food because it is easily taken up by plants through the roots.

◆Fish:

a. Although fish take up thallium from water, there are no sufficient studies to know the correlation between eating fish and the amount of thallium levels in the human body.

B. WATER, DUST, SKIN

The significant routes of exposure near hazardous waste sites are through swallowing thallium-contaminated soil or dust, drinking contaminated water, and skin contact with contaminated soil.

HEALTH EFFECTS IN THE POPULATION

➔ Damage to the:

1. Nervous System.
2. Lungs.
3. Heart.
4. Liver.
5. Kidneys.

➔ May cause:

1. Temporary hair loss, vomiting, and diarrhea can also occur and death may result after large exposure to thallium.

Regulations of the Federal Government to protect human Health

EPA has determined a water quality criteria level of 13 ppb in surrounding waters to protect humans from the harmful effects of drinking water and eating food containing thallium.

19. TOTAL PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS (TPH)

TPH: sites, dates, and concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

Petrochemicals are chemical products made from raw materials of petroleum (hydrocarbon) origin.

The two main classes of raw materials are olefins (including ***ethylene*** and *propylene*) and aromatics (including ***benzene and xylene*** isomers), both of which are produced in very large quantities, mainly by the steam cracking and catalytic reforming of refinery hydrocarbons. From these basic building blocks are made a very wide range of raw materials used in industry - plastics, resins, fibres, ***solvents***, detergents, etc.

Shallow Subsurface Soil

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 35)
Waste Pile No.1. Main Base.

Several thousand deteriorated drums of asphaltic tar ***from unknown dates*** are located at this site.

TPH: concentrations *"above"* CVs.

❒ **GUAM, MARBO –** (SITE NO. 37)
War Dog Borrow Pit-Operable Unit. MARBO Annex.

Its contents and dates of operation are unknown.

TPH: concentrations *"above"* CVs.

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 26)
Fire Training Area No. 2-Operable Unit. Main Base: used between 1958 and 1988.

TPH: concentrations *"above"* CVs.

❒ **GUAM, NORTHWEST FIELD –** (SITE NO. 31)
Chemical Storage Area No.4-Operable Unit. Northwest Field: waste oils & solvents were stored at this site.

TPH: concentrations *"above"* CVs.

❒ **GUAM, MARBO –** (SITE NO. 22)
Waste Pile No.6 (formerly known as Landfill No. 27)-Operable Unit. MARBO Annex: contains construction debris. Dates of operation are unknown.

TPH: concentrations "*above*" CVs.

❒ **GUAM, MARBO –** (SITE NO. 38)

MARBO Laundry Facility-Operable Unit.MARBO Annex.

TPH: concentrations *"above"* CVs.

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 1)
Landfill No.1-Operable Unit. Main Base: opened in 1945 and continues to be used today. Materials disposed of include waste petroleum, oil, lubricants, solvents, ferrous metal, construction debris, and pesticides.

TPH: present/concentrations not-specified

20. VANADIUM

Vanadium: sites, dates,& concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

Shallow Subsurface Soil:

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 4)
Landfill No.6-Operable Unit. Main Base: used from 1953 to 1954.

Twenty surface soil samples were analyzed. Results: **Vanadium: concentrations *"above"* CVs for a child**

EXPOSURE & HEALTH EFFECTS

Vanadium is a metallic element that occurs in numerous inorganic compounds.

A. ORAL EXPOSURE:

Numerous studies indicate that for sub chronic and chronic oral exposures the primary targets are the:

1. Digestive system.
2. Kidneys.
3. Blood.

B. INHALATION EXPOSURE:

a) Respiratory system:
Bronchospasm, Pulmonary congestion, Bronchitis.

b) Other:
Conjunctivitis, Dermatitis

21. VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND (VOC):

A. Trichloroethylene (TCE) or Perchloroethylene (PCE)

TCE: sites, dates, and concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

Groundwater from Downgradient Wells of Each Site

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 33)
Drum Storage Area. No.2-Operable Unit. Main Base:

Active drum storage area for asphalt, paints, oil, tar, & contaminated soil from underground storage tank removals.

PCE: concentrations *"above"* the ATSDR *drinking water* CV.

❒ **GUAM, MARBO –** (SITE NO. 37)
War Dog Borrow Pit-Operable Unit. MARBO Annex: is an abandoned quarry.

Its contents and dates of operation are unknown.

TCE : concentrations *"above"* the ATSDR *drinking water* CV

❒ **GUAM, MARBO –** (SITE NO. 22)
Waste Pile No.6 (formerly Landfill No. 27)-Operable Unit.MARBO Annex: contains construction debris.

Dates of operation are unknown.

PCE: concentration *"above"* the ATSDR *"drinking water"* CV.

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 2)
Landfill No.2/Landfill No.4/Landfill No.5 (4 & 5 are contained within 2)-Operable Units. Main Base: was used from 1947 to 1975, with a small area active until 1982. Materials disposed of at this site include petroleum, oil, lubricants, solvents**,** pesticides, ferrous metal, construction debris, and unexploded ordinance.

TCE: concentrations *"above"* the ATSDR *drinking water* CV

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 8)
Landfill No. 10/Landfill No. 11/Landfill No. 12. Operable Units. Main Base. LF-10: used from the early to mid-1950 to dispose of asphalt wastes, scrap metals, empty 55-gallon drums, sanitary wastes, construction debris, occasional waste POL, and solvents. LF-11: used in the early 1950s as a disposal area for asphaltic material, empty 55-gallon drums, and construction debris. LF-12: used in the late 1950s to dispose of sanitary trash and asphaltic wastes.

PCE: concentrations *"above"* the ATSDR *drinking water* CV.

❒ **GUAM, MARBO –** (SITE NO. 38)
MARBO Laundry Facility-Operable Unit. MARBO Annex

PCE: concentrations *"above"* the ATSDR *drinking water* CV.

EXPOSURE

The US Air Force began uses TCE, an industrial solvent, to degrease airplane parts.

1. Tetrachloroethylene (TCE) is a synthetic chemical that is widely used for metal-degreasing operations. Other names for tetrachloroethylene include perchloroethylene, PCE, pert, tetrachloroethene, perclene, and perchlor.

2. TCE enters the environment mostly by evaporating into the air during use. It can also get into surface water supplies and the soil during disposal of sewage sludge and when leaking from underground storage tanks.

3. Tetrachloroethylene may also get into the air, soil, or water by leaking or evaporating from storage and waste sites.

4. TCE can stay in the air for several months before is brought back down to the soil and water by rain.

5. Much of the tetrachloroethylene that gets into water and soil will evaporate into the air. However, because tetrachloroethylene can travel through soils quite easily, it can get into underground drinking water supplies. If it gets into underground water, it may stay there for many months.

6. TCE may stick to the soil and stay there.

7. Vapor intrusion through walls and floors can be a source of indoor exposure in buildings near contaminated groundwater.

8. TCE can enter the body when people breathe air containing it, or when they drink water or eat food containing the chemical. Tetrachloroethylene can also be found in the breast milk of mothers who have been exposed to the chemical.

HEALTH EFFECTS

A. Statements by Federal Authorities:

- **US Senators--Hillary Rodham Clinton, Barbara Boxer, Christopher J. Dodd, Frank Lautenberg, Joseph I. Lieberman, Gordon Smith,** and **Ron Wyden** in written appeal to EPA for better public protection against TCE:
  "TCE...is known to cause cancer and damage the nervous and immune systems. Children and seniors are especially vulnerable to TCE's toxic effects... Today, thousands of Americans may be exposed to unhealthful levels of TCE."

- **Walter Mugdan, Director,** Division of Environmental Planning and Protection, US EPA in Vapor Intrusion, The Next Big Thing, August, 2006**:**
  "The major implication of the new findings is, of course, that human exposures at potentially dangerous levels may have occurred for years or decades, even after a site was recognized and (as we thought), satisfactorily addressed. We may presume that our relative ignorance in this arena will unfortunately have contributed to some number of additional cancers or other illnesses that could have been prevented."

B. Studies

Studies by the National Research Council, sponsored by the U.S. Department of Defense, the U.S. Department of Energy, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, shows that TCE (Trichloroethylene) is:

1. Nephrotoxic

2. Nephrocarcinogenic
3. Cardiac teratogenesis
4. Cause of infertility in males and females
5. Cause of impaired fetal growth.

22. VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND (VOC): B. BTEX (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes)

BTEX: sites, dates, and concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

Groundwater from Downgradient Wells of Each Site

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 26)
Fire Training Area No.2. Main Base: used between 1958 and 1988

BTEX: concentrations "above" CVs---- up to: 7,200 ppb

EXPOSURE

a) Benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (BTEX) frequently occur together at hazardous waste sites. The four chemicals are volatile and have solvent properties.

b) BTEX compounds are among the most acutely toxic and the most mobile in soil and groundwater, with the potential to move through soil and contaminate ground water, and their vapors are highly flammable and explosive.

c) BTEX compounds can pose a drinking water hazard when they accumulate in ground water.

HEALTH EFFECTS

BTEX compounds are well absorbed, distribute to lipid-rich and vascular tissues such as the brain, bone marrow, and body fat due to their lipophilicity.

A. Chronic potential hazards include harmful effects to the:

- Liver
- Kidneys
- Heart
- Lungs
- Nervous System, including neurological impairment
- Anemia, with subsequent manifestation of Acute Myelogenous Leukemia.

B. Acute hazards include:

Potential acute toxicity to aquatic life in the water column, as well as potential inhalation hazards.

23. Volatile Organic Compounds(VOCs) & Semi Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs): C. Not Specified

Substances containing carbon and different proportions of other elements such chlorine, bromine or sulfur; these substances easily become vapors or gases. A significant number of the VOCs are commonly used as solvents (e.g., paint thinners, lacquer thinner, degreasers, dry cleaning fluids).

SVOCs: sites, dates, and concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

A. *Shallow Subsurface Soil*

GUAM, YIGO – (SITE NO. 35)
Waste Pile No.1-Operable Unit. Main Base.

Several thousand deteriorated drums of asphaltic tar ***from unknown dates*** in this site.

SVOCs: concentrations *"above"* CVs ---- up to 0.27 ppm

GUAM, YIGO – (SITE NO. 29)
Waste Pile No. 2 (formerly known as Chemical Storage Area 2)-Operable Unit. Main Base:

Deteriorating drums of asphaltic tar .Dates of operation unknown.

❒ **GUAM, MARBO –** (SITE NO. 22)
Waste Pile No.6 (formerly Landfill No. 27)-Operable Unit. MARBO Annex: contains construction debris.

Dates of operation are unknown for this site

VOCs: concentrations "*above*" CVs.

SVOCs: concentrations *"above"* CVs ---- up to 0.26 ppm

❒ **GUAM, NORTHWEST FIELD –** (SITE NO. 31)
Chemical Storage Area No.4. Operable Unit. Northwest Field: waste oils and solvents stored at this site.

VOCs: concentrations "*above*" CVs ---- up to 1 ppm

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 26)
Fire Training Area No.2. Main Base: used between 1958 and 1988.

VOCs: concentrations *"above"* CVs ---- up to 109 ppm

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 26)
Fire Training Area No.2-Operble Unit. Main Base: used between 1958 and 1988.

SVOCs: concentrations *"above"* CVs ---- up to 6.8 ppm

❒ **GUAM, HARMON -** (SITE NO. 19)
Landfill No.24-Operable Unit. Harmon: holds sanitary trash and other types of debris from the 1950s.

SVOCs: concentrations *"above"* CVs ---- up to 230 ppm

❒ **GUAM, NORTHWEST FIELD –** (SITE NO. 21)
Landfill No.26-Operable Unit. Northwest Field: filled with sanitary trash & construction debris from 1966.

SVOCs: concentrations "*above"* CVs ---- up to 42 ppm

❒ **GUAM, YIGO –** (SITE NO. 8)
Landfill No.10/Landfill No.11/Landfill No.12-Operable Units. Main Base.LF-10: was used from the early to mid-1950s, to dispose of asphalt wastes, scrap metals, empty 55-gallon drums, sanitary wastes, construction debris, occasional waste POL, and solvents. LF-11: was used in the early 1950s as a disposal area for asphaltic material, empty 55-gallon drums, and construction debris. LF-12: was used in the late 1950s to dispose of sanitary trash and small quantities of asphaltic wastes.

SVOCs: concentrations "above" CVs ---- up to 50 ppm

B. Groundwater from Downgradient Wells of Each Site:

❒ **GUAM, NORTHWEST FIELD –** (SITE NO. 30)
Chemical Storage Area 3 (now known as Waste Pile No.4)-Operable Unit. Northwest Field: used from 1950 to 1970 to dispose of unexploded ordinance, waste oils and solvents.

VOCs: concentrations *"above"* EPA's Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs)

24. Zinc

Zinc: sites, dates, & concentrations/comparison values (CVs).

Screening/Conservative Value	Values found in this site
URUNAO DUMPSITE I	
130 mg/kg	**8,630 mg/kg**
URUNAO DUMPSITE II	
130 mg/kg	**2,040 mg/kg**

DISPERSION TROUGHOUT GUAM

1. Zinc is released into the environment by several mechanisms, like burning of waste, from dumpsites/landfills.

2. It attaches to soil, sediments, and dust particles in the air.

3. Rain and snow remove zinc dust particles from the air.

4. Depending on the type of soil, some zinc compounds can move into the groundwater and into lakes, streams, and rivers.

5. Most of the zinc in soil stays bound to soil particles and does not dissolve in water.

6. It builds up in fish and other organisms, but it does not build up in plants.

EXPOSURE OF THE RESIDENTS OF GUAM

a. Ingesting small amounts present in your food and water.

b. Children living near waste sites that contain zinc are exposed to higher levels of zinc through breathing contaminated air, drinking contaminated drinking water, touching or eating contaminated soil.

HEALTH EFFECTS IN THE POPULATION

1. Stomach cramps, nausea, and vomiting.

2. Skin irritation

3. Anemia and decrease the levels of good cholesterol.

4. Inhaling Zinc can cause a disease called metal fume fever.

Regulations of the Federal Government to protect human Health

- U.S. EPA: recommends that drinking water should contain no more than 5 milligrams per liter of water (5 mg/L) because of taste. The EPA requires that any release of 1,000 pounds (or in some cases 5,000 pounds) into the environment be reported to the agency.

◆ **TWO TOXIC CHEMICAL LANDFILLS IN PRIVATE PROPERTY-YIGO: URUNAO I AND II.**

Soil Screening Levels (SSLs) of Toxic Chemicals, and Health Risk/Hazard Quotient

RESULTS:

A. ALL THE TOXIC CHEMICALS AT URUNAO 1 & 2, HAVE VALUES AVOBE EPA's SOIL SCREENING LEVELS.

URUNAO DUMPSITE 1

CHEMICAL	SCREENING VALUE mg/Kg	VALUES IN URUNAO 1 mg/Kg	PRESENT IN:
1. Antimony	63.0	"above screening value" --- up to: 8,520	21 of 22 samples
2. Arsenic	62.0	"above screening value" --- up to: 173	22 of 22 samples
3. Barium	335	"above screening value" --- up to: 7,750	27 of 27 samples
4. Copper	72.0	"above screening value" --- up to: 5,120	22 of 22 samples
5. Lead	166	"above screening value" --- up to: 5,200	22 of 22 samples
6. Manganese	5500	"above screening value" --- up to: 8,010	26 of 26 samples
7. Nickel	243	"above screening value" --- up to: 325	22 of 22 samples
8. Selenium	3.30	"above screening value" --- up to: 16.6	17 of 22 samples
9. Silver	21.0	"above screening value" --- up to: 262	11 of 22 samples
10. Thallium	1.40	"above screening value" --- up to: 2.30	19 of 22 samples
11. Zinc	130	"above screening value" --- up to: 8,630	22 of 22 samples
URUNAO DUMPSITE 2			
CHEMICAL	CONSERVATIVE VALUE mg/Kg	VALUES IN URUNAO 1 Mg/Kg	PRESENT IN:

1. Antimony	63.0	"above screening value" --- up to: 186	2 of 14 samples
2. Copper	72.0	"above screening value" --- up to: 2,460	7 of 14 samples
3. Lead	166	"above screening value" --- up to: 53,400	8 of 14 samples
4. Manganese	7100	"above screening value" --- up to: 10,100	8 of 25 samples
5. Thallium	1.40	"above screening value" --- up to: 2.70	8 of 14 samples
6. Zinc	130	"above screening value" --- up to: 2,040	11 of 14 samples

CHAPTER: V

FINDINGS:
CONTAMINATION OF GROUNDWATER & DRINKING WATER WITH TOXIC CHEMICALS

GROUNDWATER AND DRINKING WATER

Yigo is located on the northern end of the island of Guam, and occupies approximately 20,000 acres, located in a karst limestone terrain. Inadequately contained sources of hazardous substances are located in sinkholes that provide a direct route for contamination to reach ground water.

40,200 civilians live within 4 miles of the dumpsites in Dededo, Tamuning, & Yigo, and obtain drinking water from wells in this site

Sources of hazardous substances include:
Chemical storage areas

Unlined landfills,
Drum storage
Disposal areas
Waste storage areas
Industrial and flight line operations.

Substances known to be involved in AAFB's operations include:

Solvents such as TRICHLOROETHENE (TCE)
Paint thinners
Dry cleaning fluids and laundry products
Fuels such as JP-4 and gasoline
Pesticides
Antifreeze
Aircraft cleaning compounds
PCBs

Sources of Contamination:

Landfills
Storage - drums/containers of waste
Explosive disposal/detonation
Waste pile

THREATS AND CONTAMINATION

1. Some of the areas where hazardous wastes are stored are inadequately contained and located near sinkholes; therefore, ***they constitute a threat to groundwater***.

2. ***Groundwater*** **sampling indicates the presence of**:
   ⇨ HEAVY METALS, including: LEAD and CHROMIUM,
   ⇨TOLUENE
   ⇨ Tetrachloroethane.
   ⇨ TCE

Assessing the Human Health Risks of Trichloroethylene (TCE)

THE NATIONAL ACADEMIES: NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES; NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING; U.S. INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE; U.S. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.

Study sponsored by the Department of Defense, Department of Energy, and the Environmental Protection Agency. July 2006

- Trichloroethylene, a solvent widely used as a degreasing agent, is a common contaminant of air, soil, and ***water at military installations, and dumpsites.***

- TCE is released into the air during degreasing operations and is found in soils and ***surface water*** as a result of direct discharges, and ***in groundwater from disposal operations***.

- TCE is released in indoor air ***if tap water is contaminated***, or if ***vapors enter from contaminated groundwater nearby.***

3. Surface areas, including unlined landfills and chemical storage areas, are contaminated with VOCs, PCBs, fuels, and Pesticides.

4. ***Civilians are at risk by ingesting or coming into direct contact with contaminated groundwater.***

GUAM: GROUNDWATER AND DRINKING WATER	
Were drinking water wells shut down due to contamination?	**No data**
Are drinking water wells potentially threatened?	**Yes**
Population served by the threatened wells:	**10,001 - 100,000**
Aquifer discharges into:	A sensitive ecological environment Surface water
Population served by water wells in the aquifer:	**10,001 - 100,000**

GUAM, MONGMONG AREA
GROUNDWATER PATHWAYS ANALYSIS
The following bullets list of chemical contamination sources in this area:

1. Trichloroethylene (TCE) and other chlorinated hydrocarbons, fuels, and cleaning solvents are in the groundwater, potentially moving toward Mongmong.

2. TCE have been found in nearby community production wells. The TCE's source is still unknown. GEPA is collecting additional information on potential sources in the area.

GUAM'S WATERS

GROUNDWATER QUALITY

1. Four chemicals, trichloroethylene (TCE), trichlorathane(TCA), perchloroethylene (PCE) and ethylene dibromide (EDB), have caused production wells to *Violate Safe Drinking Water Standards.*

2. *One Air Force well, one Navy well and two of Guam Waterworks Authority wells have been closed in recent years due to toxic contamination,.*

3. *12 Wells have increasing chloride levels from saltwater intrusion*.

SURFACE WATER QUALITY

- Due to extenuating circumstances, monitoring data of Toxic Chemicals was slim at the time Guam's most recent water quality assessment report (1998 305(b) report) was published.

- Monitoring was essentially restricted to evaluating bacteria, in order to protect and evaluate Guam's primary contact recreational designated use (swimming and wading).

CHAPTER: VI

FINDINGS:
TOXIC CHEMICALS IN THE SEA WATER AND SEAFOOD

A. GUAM: CONTAMINATION OF THE SEA WATER SEDIMENT

- Agana Boat Basin had high levels of COPPER, LEAD, and ZINC. The shallow waters close to shore at the Merizo Pier had HEAVY COPPER, LEAD, TIN, and ZINC concentrations**.** The highest levels of contaminants were at Apra Harbor, where moderate to heavy enrichment of COPPER, LEAD, MERCURY, TIN, ZINC, PCB'S and PAH'S were identified in sediments collected near Hotel Wharf, Commercial Port and Dry Dock Island. The recently constructed Agat Marina had lowest contaminant levels, showing CHROMIUM contamination.

- Inner Apra Harbor may have the highest levels of sediment contamination on Guam, based on limited sampling for the Navy which showed, for example, elevated levels of TIN. *These tin levels rank among the highest concentrations ever recorded in harbor sediments world-wide.*

B. GUAM: CONTAMINATION OF THE SEAFOOD
Contaminant Bio-Uptake Study

- Increases in ARSENIC, COPPER, LEAD, MERCURY, TIN, and PCB'S recorded in certain biota (the combined flora and fauna of a region), at localized sites, mostly in Apra Harbor. Levels of contaminants in edible parts of consumed organisms were significant or indicative of real health risks for COPPER and ZINC in *OYSTERS* in Apra Harbor and Agana Boat Basin and ARSENIC in the Apra Harbor ***OCTOPUS*.** MERCURY was found in muscle tissue at a level above Canadian and Australian standards in three out of seventy-five ***FISH*** sampled; two edible fishes and one lizardfish from Apra Harbor.

C. EFFECTS OF THE CONTAMINATION OF SEA WATER & SEAFOOD IN HUMAN HEALTH

1. Physical contact with sediment contaminants found in Guam harbors, at the levels observed (University of Guam,1997), would not pose a notable health risk. Ingestion of measurable amounts of the contaminated sediments would not reasonably be expected. However, sources of health risk may arise through uptake of contaminated sediments or their pollutants by harbor organisms and passage through food chains to human consumers. Bio-accumulation of heavy metals and PCB's from sediments potentially can make marine organisms unacceptable for human consumption.

2. PCB's are linked to increased cancer risks, disruption of women's reproductive function and to neurobehavioral and developmental problems in children born to women exposed to PCB's and are also associated with other systemic effects (e.g., liver disease and diabetes, compromised immune function, and thyroid effects). A comparative analysis of PCB levels in organisms in Guam harbors with levels in related species elsewhere**,** indicates mild enrichment extending to moderate levels in certain species at localized sites in Apra Harbor.

3. The levels of COPPER and ZINC in filter feeding ***OYSTERS*** from Agana Boat Basin and parts of Apra Harbor exceed standards applied in Australia for fishery products.
4. The ***OCTOPUS*** from Apra Harbor had arsenic concentrations comparable to those found in related species in other countries, but could cause deleterious health effects to a person consuming in excess of 60 grams of this per day (University of Guam, 1999).

5. Some heavy metals found in Guam, such as MERCURY, LEAD, and CADMIUM**,** are excreted very inefficiently by the human body and even if exposure to these metals is extremely minute, their levels may still exceed the quantity that the body can excrete and, consequently, toxic levels may be achieved after several years of chronic exposure.In addition to lead poisoning, effects of these metals include chronic fatigue syndrome, fibromyalgia and multiple chemical sensitivity syndrome.

6. MERCURY has been recognized as the most significant metal contaminant derived from ***FISH*** consumption. Even minute quantities of mercury are extremely toxic. When mercury from contaminated ***SEAFOOD*** accumulates, the immune system becomes weakened, the detoxification capacity of the liver and kidneys is diminished, hormones become poorly regulated, and the NERVOUS SYSTEM becomes impaired. Allergies, chemical sensitivities, gastrointestinal disturbances, depression, anxiety, headaches, muscle and joint pains, chronic fatigue, frequent infections, abnormal gastrointestinal flora and hormonal disturbances are just a few of the many symptoms which have been linked with chronic mercury toxicity.

7. Although PCB'S bioaccumulate and concentrate through food chains leading to humans being exposed when they consume contaminated ***FISH.*** *Cancer* risks can arise from PCB intake and maternal consumption of PCB contaminated fish is associated with adverse health of children Certain polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH'S) are potentially carcinogenic. They are also released from sediments through dredging activities.

D. EFFECTS OF THE CONTAMINATION OF THE SEA WATER ON NATURAL RESOURCES

a. COPPER and TIN are undoubtedly toxic to marine invertebrates. University of Guam's, Professor Heslinga (1976) research showed COPPER impacts on larvae of a common species of ***SEA URCHIN*** from Guam's reefs. Copper can be acutely or chronically toxic to aquatic organisms through exposure in water or in sediments.

b. PCB'S and PAH'S also may be released to food chains, and that PCB'S of sufficient doses can produce an immunosuppressive effect and induce hepatic microsomal enzyme systems. They have the ability to bioactivate relatively nontoxic compounds in cells to become *cytotoxic or genotoxic metabolites*. Some PAH'S are carcinogenic to animals (University of Guam, 1997)

c. Based on Guam studies by the University of Guam,1997), accumulation of finer sized sediment fractions has a greater inhibiting effect on the recruitment and growth of corals than does the larger sized fractions. It is not known whether the severity of impacts from pollutants in Guam harbor sediments would be distributed differentially with the size of sediment fractions. ➢But sediment particle sizes in Guam harbors tend to be predominantly sand sized (greater than 0.063mm diameter) with less than 10% being smaller silt particles.

CHAPTER: VII

FINDINGS:
LIST OF ACTIVE AND ABANDONED LANDFILLS IN GUAM WITH TOXIC CHEMICALS, THAT REPRESENR A SERIOUS THREAT TO THE HEALTH OF THE POPULATION.

GUAM, A SMALL ISLAND 30 MILES LONGE-8 MILES WIDE, HAS...
ONE HUNDRED-FOURTEEN (107) TOXIC CHEMICAL DUMPSITES.

\- -

N0.	EPA SITE #, or PROPERTY #	GUAM- VILLAGE:	NAME OF DUMPSITES WITH TOXIC CHEMICALS
1	GU6170090017	**HAGATNA**	AGANA RIVER AND PASEO SITE

2	GU0170027320	**BARRIGADA/TIYAN**	NAVAL AIR STA AGANA
3	GU4170027334	**SANTA RITA**	NAVAL SHIP REPAIR FACILITY
4	GU7170027323	**SANTA RITA**	NAVAL STA GUAM
5	GUD984366328	**HAGATNA**	NAVFAC
6	GU4170090001	**PITI**	PITI POWER PLT
7	GU5170090018	**BARRIGADA**	BARRIGADA VILLAGE DUMPSITE
8	GUD980497093	**DEDEDO**	GUAM POWER AUTHORITY
9	GU1170090012	**MERIZO**	WW II JAPANESE AIRCRAFT
10	GU2170090011	**SANTA RITA**	NAVAL FACIL GUAM
11	GU9170090006	**SANTA RITA**	NAVAL HOSP GUAM
12	GU9170090006	**SANTA RITA**	NAVAL MAGAZINE GUAM
13	GU6170090009	**DEDEDO**	NAVAL COMM AREA
14	GU0170090005	**PITI**	NIMITZ HILL ANNEX
15	GU9170090014	**SANTA RITA**	NAVY SUPPLY DUMP SITE
16	GUD980637649	**ORDOT**	ORDOT LANDFILL

17	GU7170090008	**SANTA RITA/PITI**	APRA HARBOR NAVAL COMPLEX
18	GU6170090025	**SANTA RITA**	CAMP COVINGTON
19	GUT000010009	**SANTA RITA**	GUAM OIL REF CO (GORCO)
20	GU7170090024	**SANTA RITA**	NAVAL REG. DENTAL CTR
21	GU8170090023	**SANTA RITA**	NAVAL SUPPLY DEPOT
22	GU1170090004	**SANTA RITA**	SASA VALLEY FUEL DEPOT
23	GU7170090016	**PITI**	TENJO VISTA OILY WASTE DSPL
24	GU8170090015	**DEDEDO**	FINEGAYAN HOUSING DUMP
25	GU0170090013	**SANTA RITA**	US NAVAL MAGAZINE
26	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.1 ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
27	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.2 ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
28	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.3 ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
29	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.4 ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
30	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.5 ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE

31	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.6 ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
32	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.7 ANDERSEN AFB: NORTHWEST FIELD
33	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.8 ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
34	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.9: ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
35	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.10: ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
36	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.11: ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
37	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.12: ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
38	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.13: ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
39	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.14: ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
40	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.15-A ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
41	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.15-B: ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE

42	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.16: ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
43	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.17: PATI POINT DUMP
44	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.18: ANDERSEN AFB: HARMON ANNEX
45	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.19: ANDERSEN AFB: HARMON ANNEX
46	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.20: ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
47	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.21: ANDERSEN AFB: NORTHWEST FIELD
48	GU6571999519	**MANGILAO**	Site 22: *WASTE PILE No.6* MARBO ANNEX
49	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.23: ANDERSEN AFB: NORTHWEST FIELD
50	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.24: ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
51	GU6571999519	**MANGILAO**	LANDFILL No.25: ANDERSEN AFB: MARBO ANNEX
52	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.26: ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
53	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	Site 27: <u>HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE #.1</u> ANDERSEN AFB: NORTHWEST FIELD

54	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	Site # 28: CHEMICAL STORAGE AREA No.1 ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
55	GU6571999519	**MANGILAO**	Site 29: *WASTE PILE No. 2* ANDERSEN AFB: MARBO ANNEX
56	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	Site.30: CHEMICAL STORAGE AREA No. 4 ANDERSEN AFB: NORTHWEST FIELD
57	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	Site 31: CHEMICAL STORAGE No. 4 ANDERSEN AFB: NORTHWEST FIELD
58	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	Site 32: DRUM STORAGE AREA No.2 ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
59	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	LANDFILL No.33: ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
60	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	Site 34: PCB STORAGE AREA ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
61	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	Site 35: WASTE PILE No. 1 ANDERSEN AFB: MAIN BASE
62	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	Site.36*: RITIDIAN WASTE PILE* ANDERSEN AFB: NORTHWEST FIELD
63	GU6571999519	**MANGILAO**	Site 37: WAR DOG BORROW PIT ANDERSEN AFB: MARBO ANNEX
64	GU6571999519	**MANGILAO**	Site.38: ANDERSEN AFB: MARBO ANNEX
65	GU6571999519	**HARMON**	LANDFILL No.39

			ANDERSEN AFB: HARMON
66	GU 6571999519	**YIGO**	PRIVATE PROPERTY. West of Andersen AFB
67	GU6571999519	**YIGO**	PRIVATE PROPERTY. WEST OF ANDERSEN AFB
68	H09GM 0280	**YIGO**	NORTHWEST AFB
69	H09GM 0281	**DEDEDO**	NAVAL COMMUNICATIONS STATION
70	H09GM 0017	**DEDEDO**	FINEGAYAN HOUSING DUMP
71	H09GM 0280	**DEDEDO**	DEDEDO AFB
72	H09GM 0004	**DEDEDO**	HARMON QUARRY
73	H09GM 0006	**TUMON**	TUMON GUN SITE
74	H09GM 0291	**TIYAN (BARRIGADA)**	NAVAL AIR STATION
75	H09GM 0019	**TUMON**	NAVY SUPPLY DUMPSITE
76	H09GM 0018	**TAMUNING**	NAMBO COMMERCIAL
77	H09GM 0302	**MAITE**	5TH FIELD MARINE SUPPLY DEPOT
78	H09GM 0005	**HAGATNA**	PASEO DE SUSANA
79	H09GM 0298	**TALAFOFO**	AREA 108

80	H09GM 0016	**INAJERAN**	GUAM SITE 1
81	H09GM 0003	**ASAN**	CAMEL ROCK BEACH
82	H09GM 0285	**ASAN**	ASAN POINT TANK FARM
83	H09GM 0002	**ASAN**	REEF ASAN POINT
84	H09GM 0011	**PITI**	CABRAS ISLAND
85	H09GM 0013	**PITI**	CABRAS IS. ROCK QUARY
86	H09GM 0000	**PITI**	PEDRO SANTOS PARK
87	H09GM 0007	**PITI**	APRA HARBOR, SITE 2
88	H09GM 0300	**ORDOT**	LONFIT PROJECT
89	H09GM 0282	**PITI**	MT. TENJO VHF STATION
90	H09GM 0275	**SANTA RITA**	DoD: SOUTHERN HIGH SCHOOL
91	H09GM 0009	**SANTA RITA**	APRA HARBOR: SITE 3
92	H09GM 0001	**AGAT**	MT.ALIFAN/WAR THE PACIFIC
93	H09GM 0278	**AGAT & SANTA RITA**	US NAVAL AMMO DEPOT
94	H09GM 0301	**Off- MERIZO**	COCOS ISLAND - LORAN STATION

95	H09GM 0276	**YIGO**	AIR FORCE: AV-GAS TANK FARM 12
96	H09GM 0292	**YIGO**	AGAFU GUMAS HOUSING
97	H09GM 0295	**YIGO**	A.AFB: AREA 101
98	H09GM 0012	**MANGILAO**	MARBO AIR FORCE BASE
99	H09GM 0091	**BARRIGADA**	US NAVAL AIR STATION
100	H09GM 0281	**BARRIGADA**	NAVAL COMMUNICATION CTR.
101	H09GM 0269	**MAITE/MONMONG**	IBANEZ/GUERRERO PROPERTIES
102	H09GM 0288	**PITI**	NIMITZ HILL NAVAL COMMAND CTR
103	H09GM 0271	**BARRIGADA**	US NAVAL RADIO STATION
104	H09GM 0278	**ORDOT**	US NAV. AMMO DEPOT (GROUND)
105	H09GM 0296	**CHALAN PAGO**	AREA 104
106	H09GM 0289	**YONA**	AACS RADIO RANGE
107	H09GM 0284	**YONA**	MIYAMA HILLS
108	H09GM 0008	**MANGILAO**	MANGILAO DUMPSITE

109	H09GM 0299	**YONA**	CASACADA COUNTRY CLUB
110	H09GM 079	**PITI**	SASA VALLEY: TANK FARM # 78
111	H09GM 0014	**YONA**	ADVENTIST ACADEMY
112	H09GM 0297	**TALAFOFO**	AREA 106
113	H09GM 0293	**TALAFOFO**	CAMP DEALY
114	H09GM 0273	**TALAFOFO**	CAMP ETHRIDGE RECREATIONAL BEACH

CHAPTER: VIII

REFERENCES

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Agency for Toxic Substances and Diseases Registry (ATSDR). Report of the United States Agency for Toxic Substances and Diseases Registry, Public Health Assessment. ***Andersen Air Force Base, Yigo, Guam***. Apendix-A.EPA Facility ID: GU 6571999519. January 4, 2002. Prepared by Federal Facilities Branch, Division of Health Assessment and Consultation, Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry.

2. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Superfund Record Decision: ***Andersen Air Force Base***. EPA ID No. GU 6571999519. OU 07. Yigo. Guam. December 1, 2003. Toraj Ghofrani. Record of Decision for Urunao 1 and 2, Urunao Operable Unit, Andersen Air Force Base, Guam. Foster Wheeler Environmental Corporation. 2003.

3. ***Population and Housing Profile: 2000***. U.S. Department of Commerce. U.S. Census Bureau. Issued May 2004

4. Government of Guam. Department of Health and Social Services. Office of Epidemiology and Research***. Comparison of Guam and U.S. age-adjusted death rates.*** Guam Data: Government of Guam. Department of Health and Social Services. Office of Planning and Evaluation. Vital Statistics Section. Death Certificates/1998-2002. U.S. Data: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics. Kochanek, K. et al. Deaths: Final data for 2002. National vital statistics reports; vol 53, No. 5. Hyattsville, Maryland: 2004

5. Purdey, M. ***Elevated levels of ferromagnetic metals in food chains supporting the Guam cluster of neurodegeneration***: do metal nucleated crystal contaminants evoke magnetic fields that initiate the progressive pathogenesis of neurodegeneration? Med. Hypotheses (2004) 63, 793-809.

6. Shadick N. et al. Effect of low level ***lead exposure on hyperuricemia and gout among middle aged and elderly men***: the normative aging study. Journal of Rheumatol. 2000. 27:7

7. Caine, DB,.et al. ***Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and motor neurone disease: abiotrophic interaction between ageing and environment.*** A hypothesis. Lancet 2004. 1067-70.

8. ***Leading Causes of Death in Guam***. Decennial number of deaths by cause and approximate rate per 100,000 population. Data derived from death certificates (1910 – 1960), annual reports (1970 – 1990) and preliminary report (2000) of the Office of Vital Statistics, Guam Department of Public Health and Social Services.

9. U.S. ***Water and Environmental Research Institute of the Western Pacific*** (WERI). Annual Technical Report. FY 2004.

10. US.NRC-(National Research Council). ***Effects of TCDD on human health***. Contract No. V101 (93) P-1637, TO#30 between the National Academy of Sciences and the US Department of Government Affairs. Library of Congress Control Number 2005924080; International Standard Book Number 0-309-09598-0 (book); International Standard Book Number 0-309-54892-6 (PDF).

11. Janssens. E, et al. ***Effects of heavy metal exposure on the condition and health of nestlings of the great tit (Parus major), a small songbird species.*** Department of Biology, University of Antwerp, Universiteitsplein 1, B-2610 Wilrijk, Belgium. Environ Pollut. 2003; 126(2):267-74.

12. US.ATSDR-(Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry). ***Toxicological Profile for Aluminum***. U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, Public Health Service. Atlanta, GA. 2006.

13. US.EPA-Environmental Protection Agency). Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS) I Part A: ***Human Health Evaluation Manual*** (EPA/540/1-89/002, December 1989)

14. US.EPA-Environmental Protection Agency. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS) I Part RAGS I Part D: ***Standardized Planning, Reporting, and Review of Superfund Risk Assessments.*** (OSWER 9285.7-47, December 2001).

15. US.EPA-(Environmental Protection Agency).The Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS), Volume 1: ***Human Health Evaluation Manual*** (HHEM), Part A, Interim Final. 1989a.

16. Moore D. Gary. Chairman. Michigan ***Agent Orange Commission***. 5161 Howard Road. Smiths Creek, MI 48074-2023. Update: September 19, 2006

17. ***Navy Energy and Environmental Support Activity***. Report, 1983

18. Amesbury, S.A., C. Birkeland. M.I. Chernin, R. Clayshulte, F. Cushing, J.E. Day, R. Dickenson, J. Eads, L.G. Eldredge, D. Grosenbaugh-Hamel, S. Hedlund, R.L. Koch, J.A. Marsh, C. Neubauer, S. Neudecker, R.H. Randall and R.T. Tsuda. 1977. ***Marine environmental baseline report, Commercial Port, Apra Harbor, Guam***. *University of Guam*. Marine Laboratory Tech. Rept. No. 34. 96 pp.

19. Denton, G.R.W., L.P. Concepion, H.R. Wood, V.S. Eflin and G. Pangelinan. 1999. ***Heavy metals, PCB's and PAH's in marine organisms from four harbor locations on Guam***, a pilot study. WERI Tech. Rept. No. 87. *University of Guam*. 154 pp.

20. Denton, G.R.W., H.R. Wood, L.P. Concepion, H.G. Siegrist, V.S. Eflin, D.K. Narcis and G.T. Pangelinan. 1997***. Analysis of in-place contaminants in marine sediments from four harbor locations on Guam,*** a pilot study. WERI Tec. Rept. No. 81. *University of Guam*. 120 pp.

21. Marsh, J.& G.Gordon.1974. ***Marine Environmental Effects of Dredging & Power Plant Construction in Piti Bay and Piti Channel. Guam.*** Technical Report #8. *University of Guam* Marine Lab. 56 pp.

22. Randall, R.H., and L.G. Eldredge. 1974(a). A Marine Survey, Part I, and a ***Current Survey, Part II, for the Proposed Guam Marine Company Marina.*** *University of Guam*, Environmental Survey Report # 13.

23. Randall, R.H., and L.G. Eldredge. 1974(b). A ***Marine Survey for the Sleepy Lagoon Marina***. *University of Guam,* Environmental Survey Report No. 14.

24. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR). 2005. ***Toxicological Profile for barium.*** (Draft for Public Comment). Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service.

25. Agency for Toxic substances and Diseases registry (ATSDR). ***Public Health Assessment***. Sept. 22, 2004.

26. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). EPA ID# GU6571999519. ***EPA Region 9. Yigo. Guam***. Update: Feb. 7, 2005

27. Guam Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Groundwater quality. Sept. 15, 1999 Yoav Ben-Shlomo,Alexander Steven Whitehead, George Davey Smith. ***Parkinson's, Alzheimer's, and motor neurone disease .Clinical and pathological overlap may suggest*** common genetic and ***environmental factors***. BMJ 1996;312:724 (23 March)

28. Pavuk M,l et al. Serum 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin ***(TCDD) levels and thyroid function in Air Force veterans of the Vietnam War***. Ann Epidemiol. 2003; 13(5):335-43 (ISSN: 1047-2797). The University of Texas at Houston School of Public Health in Dallas, Dallas, TX 95390, USA.

29. Le T, et al. ***Impact of chemical warfare with agent orange on women's reproductive lives*** in Vietnam: a pilot study. Reprod Health Matters. 2001; 9(18):156-64 (ISSN: 0968-8080).

30. Schecter A, et al. ***Food as a source of dioxin exposure in the residents*** of Bien Hoa City, Vietnam. J Occup Environ Med. 2003; 45(8):781-8 (ISSN: 1076-2752). University of Texas Houston School of Public Health, Dallas, TX 75390, USA.

31. Schecter A, et al. ***Recent dioxin contamination from Agent Orange in residents*** of a southern Vietnam city. J Occup Environ Med. 2001; 43(5):435-43 (ISSN: 1076-2752)

32. Guam: ***Congressman Underwood again calls for Federal Survey of WWII Munitions and Chemical Dumps in Guam***. October 3, 2000.

33. Philip J. Landrigan,1 William A. Suk,2 and Robert W. Amler3. Chemical Wastes, ***Children's Health, and the Superfund Basic Research*** Program. Environmental Health Perspectives Volume 107, Number 6, June 1999. [-1-Department of Community and Preventive Medicine, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, New York, New York, USA. -2-Division of Environmental Research and Training, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA. -3-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, Atlanta, Georgia, USA]

34. U.S. General Accounting Office. Guam: Cleanup Projects in Formerly Used Defense Sites (FUDS).

ALUMINUM

10. U.S.NIOSH. 1994. Method 7013: ***Aluminum and compounds***, as Al. NIOSH manual of analytical methods (NMAM). Washington, DC: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Hazards. http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/nmam/pdfs/7013.pdf. March 21, 2006.

11. U.S. NIOSH. 2005. ***Aluminum and aluminum oxide***. NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards. Atlanta, GA: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/npg/. March 08, 2006.

12. U.S. OTA. 1990. Neurotoxicology: Identifying and controlling poisons of the nervous system. Washington, DC: Office of Technology Assessment. OTA-BA-438.

13. Perl D, et al. 1980. ***Alzheimer's disease: X-ray spectrometric evidence of aluminum accumulation in neurofibrillary tangle-bearing neurons***. Science 208:297-299.

14. Perl D, et al. 1987. ***Uptake of aluminum into central nervous system along nasal-olfactory pathways***. Lancet 1(8540):1028.

15. Perl D, et al. 1988. Aluminum, environment and central nervous-system disease. Environ Technol Lett 9:901-906.

16. Perl D, Garruto R, et al. 1982. ***Intraneuronal aluminum accumulation in amytotrophic lateral sclerosis and Parkinsonism-dementia of Guam***. Science 217:1053-1055.

17. Polizzi S, et al. 2002. ***Neurotoxic effects of aluminum among foundry workers and Alzheimer's disease.*** Neurotoxicology 23(6):761-774.

18. Priest N, et al. 1998. ***Uptake by man of aluminum in a public water supply***. Hum Exp Toxicol 17(6):296-301.

19. Randall M. 1983. ***Aluminium toxicity in an infant not on dialysis***. Lancet 1(8337):1327-1328.

20. Reiber S, et al. 1995. ***Drinking water aluminum and bioavailability***. J Am Water Works Assoc 87(5):86-100.

21. Rondeau V, et al. 2000. ***Relation between aluminum concentrations in drinking water and Alzheimer's disease: An 8-year follow-up study***. Am J Epidemiol 152(1):59-66.

22. Rondeau V, et al. 2001. ***Aluminum in drinking water and cognitive decline in elderly subjects***: The Paquid cohort. (Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 153(7):695-703). Am J Epidemiol 154(3):288-290.

23. Rosseland B, et al. 1990. ***Environmental effects of aluminum***. Environ Geochem Health 12:17-27.

24. Santos F, et al. 1987. ***Aluminum deposition in the central nervous system***. Preferential accumulation in the hippocampus in weanling rats. Med Biol 65(1):53-55.

25. Schupf N, et al. 1989. ***Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease***. Lancet 1(8632):267-269.

26. Campbell, A. The Potential role of aluminum in ***Alzheimer's disease***. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation 2002; 17 (suppl 2): 17-20.

27. US.ACGIH-American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. 1995-1996 Threshold limit values for chemical and physical agents and biological exposure indices. Cincinnati, OH. 1996.

28. Gupta, VB, et al. Aluminum in ***Alzheimer's disease***: are we still at a crossroad. Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences 2005; 62: 143-158.

29. Shea, TB, et al. Aluminum ***Inhibits Neurofilament Assembly***, Cytoskeletal Incorporation, and Axonal Transport. Molecular and Chemical Neuropathology 1997; 32: 17-39.

30. Abreo K, Glass J. 1993. Cellular, biochemical, and molecular ***mechanisms of aluminum toxicity***. Nephrol Dial Transplant Suppl 1:5-l 1.

31. Agarwa et al. 1996. Evaluation of the developmental ***neuroendocrine and reproductive toxicology of aluminum*** Food Chem. Toxicol 34:49-53.

32. Candy JM, et al: Aluminum accumulation in relation to ***senile plaque*** and neurofibrillary tangle formation in the brains of patients with renal failure. J Neurol Sci 1992 Feb; 107(2): 210-8.

1. Cannata-Andia, JB, et al. The clinical impact of aluminum overload in ***renal failure***. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation 2002; 17 (suppl 2): 9-12.

2. Ward MK, et al. ***Osteomalacic dialysis osteodystrophy***: Evidence for a water-borne aetiological agent, probably aluminum. Lancet 1978 Apr 22; 1(8069): 841-5

3. Drueke TB, et al. Effect of aluminum on ***hematopoiesis***. Kidney Int Suppl 1986 Feb; 18: S45-8.

4. Chappard, D., et al. Aluminum ***Osteodystrophy and Celiac Disease.*** Calcified Tissue International 2004; 74: 122-123.

5. Ackley, D. et al. 1997. ***Aluminum citrate is transported from brain into blood*** via the monocarboxylic acid transporter located at the blood-brain barrier. Toxicology 120:89-97.

6. Graske, A, et al. Influence of aluminum on the ***immune system*** - an experimental study on volunteers. Biometals 2000; 13: 123-133.

7. Domingo, JL: Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity of Aluminum: A Review. ***Neurotoxicology and Teratology*** 1995; 17: 515-521.

8. Gilbert-Barness et al: ***Aluminum toxicity***. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1998 May; 152(5): 511-2.

9. Becaria, A, et al. ***Aluminum as a toxicant***. Toxicology and Industrial Health 2002; 18: 309-320.

10. Agarwal S, et al. 1996. Evaluation of the ***developmental neuroendocrine and reproductive toxicology of aluminum***. Food Chem Toxicol 34(1):49-53.

11. Alfrey A. 1984. ***Aluminum intoxication***. N Engl J Med 310(17):1113-1115.

12. Alfrey A. 1993. ***Aluminum toxicity in patients with chronic renal failure***. Ther Drug Monit 15(6):593-597.

13. Alfrey A. 1980. ***Metabolism and toxicity of aluminum in renal failure***. Am J Clin Nutr 33(7):1509-1516.

14. *Alfrey A, et al. 1976. The ***dialysis encephalopathy syndrome: Possible aluminum intoxication***. N Engl J Med 294(4):184-188.

15. Al-Masalkhi A, et al. 1994. ***Pulmonary fibrosis and occupational exposure to aluminum***. J Ky Med Assoc 92:59-61.

16. Andreoli S. 1990. ***Aluminum levels in children with chronic renal failure*** who consume low-phosphorus infant formula. J Pediatr 116(2):282-285.

17. Arieff A, et al. 1979. ***Dementia, renal failure, and brain aluminum***. Ann Intern Med 90(5):741-747.

18. Benett R, et al.***Experimental studies on the effects of aluminum on pregnancy and fetal development***. Anat Anz 138:365-378.

19. Bilkei-Gorzo A. 1993. ***Neurotoxic effect of enteral aluminum***. Food Chem Toxicol 31(5):357-361.

20. Bjertness E, et al. 1992. ***Aluminum and the causation of Alzheimer's disease***: A combined clinical, neuropathological, and trace element study. J Trace Elem Exp Med 5:73

21. Böhler-Sommeregger K, et al. ***Contact sensitivity to aluminum. Contact Dermatitis*** 15(5):278-281.

22. Bolla K, et al. 1992. ***Neurocognitive effects of aluminum***. Arch Neurol 49(10):1021-1026.

23. Broe G, et al. 1990. A ***case-control study of Alzheimer's disease*** in Australia. Neurology 40(11):1698-1707.

24. Brumbaugh W, et al.Variability of ***aluminum*** in organs and whole bodies of ***smallmouth bass*** (Micropterus dolomieui). Environ Sci Technol 19:828-831.

25. Buckler D, et al. 1995. Survival, sublethal responses, and tissue residues of Atlantic ***salmon*** exposed to acidic pH and ***aluminum.*** Aquat Toxicol 31:203-216.

26. Buergel P, t al. The distribution and accumulation of ***aluminum*** in ***rainbow trout*** following a whole-lake alum treatment. J Freshwater Ecol 2(1):37-44.

27. Burge P, et al Occupational ***asthma caused by aluminum***. Allergy 55(8):779780.

28. Candy J, et al. 1991. ***Aluminum accumulation and senile plaque formation in the brains***. Neurotoxicology 12:123.

29. Chedid F, et al. 1991. ***Aluminium absorption in infancy***. J Paediatr Child Health 27(3):164-166.

30. Chen W, et al. 1978. ***Aluminum induced pulmonary granulomatosis***. Hum Pathol 9(6):705-711.

31. Chopra J, et al. 1986. ***Aluminum phosphide poisoning***: A prospective study of 16 cases in one year. Postgrad Med J 62:1113-1116.

32. Cooke K, et al. 1991. The ***health effects of aluminium***-a review. J R Soc Health 111:163-168.

33. Crapper McLachlan D. 1989. ***Aluminum neurotoxicity***: Criteria for assigning a ***role in Alzheimer's disease.*** In: Lewis TE, ed. Environmental chemistry and toxicology of aluminum. Chelsea, MI: Lewis Publishers, Inc., 299-315.

34. Crapper McLachlan D, et al. 1985. ***Aluminum and neuronal degeneration***. In: Gabay S, Harris J, Ho BT, eds. Metal ions in neurology and psychiatry. New York, NY: Alan R. Liss, Inc., 69-87.

35. Shore D, et al. 1983. ***Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease***. J Nerv Ment Dis 171(9):553-558.

36. Sorenson J, et al. 1974. ***Aluminum in the environment and human health***. Environ Health Perspect 8:3-95.

37. Suarez-Fernandez M, et al. 1999. ***Aluminum-induced degeneration of astrocytes occurs via apoptosis and results in neuronal death***. Brain Res 835(2):125-136.

38. Ueda M, et al. 1958. ***A case of aluminum dust lung***: A necropsy report. Kobe J Med Sci 4:91-99.

39. Veien N, et al. 1986. ***Aluminum allergy***. Contact Dermatitis 15:295-297.

40. Walton J, et al. 1995. ***Uptake of trace amounts of aluminum into the brain from drinking water.*** Neurotoxicology 16(1):187-190.

41. White D, et al. 1992. ***Neurologic syndrome in 25 workers from an aluminum*** smelting plant. Arch Intern Med 152:1443-1448.

42. Wills M, et al. 1989. ***Aluminum and chronic renal failure***: Sources, absorption, transport, and toxicity. CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 27(1):59-107.

43. Zapatero M, et al. 1995. ***Serum aluminum levels in Alzheimer's disease and other senile dementias***. Biol Trace Elem Res 47:235-240.

44. De Vuyst P, et al. 1987. ***Sarcoidlike lung granulomatosis induced by aluminum dusts***. Am Rev Respir Dis 135(2):493-497.

45. D'Haese P, et al. 1995. Use of the low-dose ***desferrioxamine test to diagnose and differentiate*** between patients with ***aluminum-related bone disease, increased risk for aluminum toxicity,*** or ***aluminum overload***. Nephrol Dial Transplant 10:1874-1884.

46. Dong D, et al. 1999. Influence of soil pH on ***aluminum availability in the soil and aluminum in tea leaves***. Commun Soil Sci Plant Anal 30(5/6):873-883.

47. Driscoll C, et al. 1988. Chemistry and fate of ***aluminum*** (III) in ***treated drinking water***. J Environ Eng 114:21-37.

48. Edling N. 1961. ***Aluminum pneumoconiosis***: A roentgendiagnostic study of five cases. Acta Radiol 56:170-178.

49. Elinder C, et al. 1991. ***Evidence of aluminum accumulation*** in aluminum welders. Br J Ind Med 48(11):735-738.

50. U.S. EPA. 1983a. Method 202.1: ***Aluminum*** (atomic absorption, direct aspiration). ***Methods for the chemical analysis of water and wastes***. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. EPA600479020. March 21, 2006.

51. U.S.EPA. 2006k. Superfund, emergency planning, and ***community Right-to-Know programs***. Toxic chemical release reporting. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 372.65. http://www.epa.gov/epacfr40/chapt-I.info/chi-toc.htm. March 08, 2006.

52. Fernández-Martin J, et al. 1998. ***Prevention of aluminium exposure through dialysis fluids.*** Analysis of changes in the last 8 years. Nephrol Dial Transplant 13(Suppl 3):78-81.

53. Finberg L, et al. 1986. ***Aluminum toxicity in infants and children***. Pediatrics 78:1150-1154.

54. Flaten T. 1990. Geographical associations between ***aluminum in drinking water and death rates with dementia (including Alzheimer's disease), Parkinson's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis*** in Norway. Environ Geochem Health 12(1-2):152-167.

55. Flaten T. 2001. ***Aluminium as a risk factor in Alzheimer's disease, with emphasis on drinking water.*** Brain Res Bull 55(2):187-196.

56. Flaten T. 1988. ***Tea, aluminium and Alzheimer's disease***. Food Chem Toxicol 26(1112): 959-960.

57. Gaffuri E, et al. 1985. ***Pulmonary changes and aluminum levels following inhalation of alumina dust***: A study on four exposed workers. Med Lav 76(3):222-227.

58. Ganrot P. 1986. Metabolism and possible ***health effects of aluminum***. Environ Health Perspect 65:363-441.

59. Gauthier E, et al. 2000. ***Aluminum forms in drinking water*** and ***risk of Alzheimer's disease***. Environ Res 84(3):234-246.

60. Gilks B, et al. 1987. ***Aluminum-induced pulmonary fibrosis***: Do fibers play a role? Am Rev Respir Dis 136(1):176-179.

61. Goyens P, et al. 1990. ***Aluminum and infants***. (Comment on: Pediatrics 84(6):1105-1107). Pediatrics 86(4):650-652.

62. Gräske A, et al. 2000. ***Influence of aluminum on the immune system – an experimental study on volunteers***. Biometals 13(2):123-133.

63. Graves A, et al. 1998. Occupational exposures to solvents and ***aluminum and estimated risk of Alzheimer's disease***. Occup Environ Med 55:627-633.

64. Hänninen H, et al. 1994. Internal ***load of aluminum and the central nervous system function*** of aluminum welders. Scand J Work Environ Health 20(4):279-285.

65. Hawkins N,et al. 1994. Potential ***aluminum toxicity in infants fed special infant formula***. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 19(4)377-381.

66. His E, et al. 1996. Sublethal and ***lethal toxicity of aluminum*** industry effluents to early developmental stages of the Crassostrea gigas ***oyster***. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 30:335339.

67. Iregren A, et al. 2001. Effect on the ***nervous system*** in different groups of workers exposed to ***aluminium***. Occup Environ Med 58(7):453-460.

68. Jacqmin-Gadda H, et al. 1996. Silica and ***aluminum in drinking water and cognitive impairment in the elderly***. Epidemiology 7:281-285.

69. Jederlinic P, et al. 1990. ***Pulmonary fibrosis in aluminum oxide workers***. Investigation of nine workers with pathologic examination and microanalysis in three of them. Am Rev Respir Dis 142:1179-1184.

70. Jeffery E, et al. 1996. ***Systemic aluminum toxicity: Effects on bone, hematopoietic tissue, and kidney***. J Toxicol Environ Health 48(6):649-665.

71. Jones K, et al. ***Exposure of man to environmental aluminum***-An exposure commitment assessment. Sci Total Environ 52(1-2):65-82.

72. Koo W, et al. 1986. Response to ***aluminum in parenteral nutrition during infancy***. J Pediatr 109(5):877-883.

73. Letterman R, et al. 1988. ***Survey of residual aluminum in filtered water***. J Am Water Works Assoc 80(4):154-158.

74. Llobet J, et al. 1987. ***Acute toxicity studies of aluminum compounds***: Antidotal efficacy of several chelating agents. Pharmacol Toxicol 60:280-283.

75. Makjanic J, et al. 1998. ***Absence of aluminum in neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease***. Neurosci Lett 240(3):123-126.

76. McLachlan D, et al. 1996. Risk for ***neuropathologically confirmed Alzheimer's disease and residual aluminum in municipal drinking water*** employing weighted residential histories. Neurology 46(2):401-405.

77. McLaughlin A, et al. 1962. ***Pulmonary fibrosis and encephalopathy associated with the inhalation of aluminum dust***. Br J Ind Med 19:253-263.

78. Michel P, et al. 1990. Study of the ***relationship between Alzheimer's disease and aluminum in drinking water***. Neurobiol Aging 11:264.

79. Miller, et al. 1984a. The occurrence of ***aluminum in drinking water***. J Am Water Works Assoc 76:84-91.

80. Miller R, et al. 1984b. ***Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and aluminum dust exposure***. Am Rev Respir Dis 130(2):312-315.

81. Moomaw J, et al. 1959. ***Aluminum in some Hawaiian plants***. Pac Sci 13:335-341.

82. Moreno A, et al. 1994. ***Aluminum in the neonate related to parenteral nutrition***. Acta Paediatr 83(1):25-29.

83. Neri LC, et al. 1991. ***Aluminum, Alzheimer's disease, and drinking water***. Lancet 338(8763):390.

84. Nieboer E, et al. 1995. ***Health effects of aluminum: A critical review with emphasis on aluminum in drinking water***. Environ Rev 3(1):29-81.

ANTIMONY

85. ATSDR-US.Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry. ***Toxicological Profile for Antimony***. US. Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, Altanta, GA. 1992.

86. NTP-US.National Toxicology Program. 1992. ***Toxicity Studies of Antimony*** Potassium Tartrate (CAS no.28300-74-5). Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health.

87. EPA-US.Environmental Protection Agency. ***Antimony Compounds. Hazard Summary***. Revised in January 2000. 7440-36-0…

88. US.IRIS/EPA-Integrated ***Risk Information System on Antimony*** Trioxide. EPA-Environmental Protection Agency. Integrated Risk Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Office of Research and Development, Cincinnati, OH. 1999.

89. US.RTECS-Registry of ***Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances***. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. National Toxicology Information Program, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD. 1993.

90. Gebel, T. Comparative and environmental ***genotoxicity of antimony*** and arsenic. Anticancer Res. 1997 17(4A):2603–2607.

91. Basinger, M. et al.Structural requirements for chelate antidotal efficacy in ***acute antimony intoxication.*** Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol. 1981 May;32(2):355–363.

ARSENIC

92. U.S.EPA. 2005f. Superfund***,*** emergency planning, ***and "Community Right-to-Know"*** programs. Designation, reportable quantities, and notifications. Code of Federal Regulations 40 CFR 302.4. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. http://www.epa.gov/epacfr40/chapt-I.info/chi-toc.htm. February 15, 2005.

93. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Diseases Registry. ***Toxicological profile*** for ***Arsenic****.* Atlanta: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. 2000

94. U.S.EPA. 2005g. Superfund, emergency planning, and ***"Community Right-to-Know"*** programs. Extremely hazardous substances and their threshold planning quantities. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations 40 CFR 355, Appendix A. http://www.epa.gov/epacfr40/chapt-I.info/chi-toc.htm. February 15, 2005.

95. U.S.EPA. 2005h. Superfund, emergency planning, and ***"Community Right-to-Know"*** programs. Toxic chemical release reporting. Code of Federal Regulations 40 CFR 372.65. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. February 16, 2005.

96. U.S.EPA. 1995d. ***Toxic chemical release reporting:*** "***Community Right-to-Know". Specific toxic chemical listings***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 372.65.

97. U.S.EPA. 1996c. Superfund, emergency planning, and ***"Community Right-to-Know"***programs. Designation, reportable quantities, and notification. Emergency planning and notification. The list of extremely hazardous substances and their threshold planning quantities. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 355, Appendix A.

98. WHO. 1981. Environmental health criteria 18: **Arsenic**. ***IPCS International Programme on Chemical Safety***. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization.

99. WHO. 1984b. **Arsenic.** ***Guidelines for drinking water quality. Vol. 2.*** Health criteria and other supporting information. World Health Organization: Geneva, Switzerland. 63-67.

100. WHO. 1986. ***Diseases caused by arsenic and its toxic compounds***. In: Early detection of occupational diseases. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization 74-78.

101. WHO. 1996. ***Guidelines for drinking-water quality: Vol. 2***--Health criteria and other supporting information.

102. WHO. 2000. ***Air quality guidelines. 2nd*** ed. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization. http://www.euro.who.int/air/Activities/20050104_1. February 15, 2005.

103. US.ACGIH-American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. ***Arsenic*** threshold ***limit values*** for chemical substances and physical agents. Biological exposure indices. Cincinnati, OH: 1998

104. US.EPA-Environmental Protection Agency. ***Health assessment*** document of ***arsenic***. Research Triangle Park, NC: US Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office. Report No. EPA/600/8-83/021F. 1984

105. US.NRC-National Research Council. ***Arsenic*** *in* ***Drinking Water***: 2001 Update. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 2001

106. US.EPA-US Environmental Protection Agency. Special report on ***ingested inorganic arsenic: skin cancer***. Washington: US Environmental Protection Agency, Risk Assessment Forum. Report No. EPA/625/3-87/013. 1988.

107. U.S. ACGIH. 2004. ***Arsenic. Threshold limit values for chemical substances*** and physical agents and biological exposure indices. Cincinnati, OH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

108. US.AMA-American Medical Association. ***Effects of toxic chemicals on the reproductive system*****:** ***Arsenic***. Chicago: American Medical Association. D24:AS(1-3). 1985.

109. IARC/WHO-International Agency for Research on Cancer. ***Sources of exposure*** and ***biological effects of Arsenic***. In: IARC Scientific Publication No. 71. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer. p. 45-61. 1986.

110. U.S.EPA. 1979. ***Water-related environmental fate of 129 priority pollutants***: Vol. I. Introduction and technical background, metals and inorganics, pesticides and PCBs.

Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Planning and Standard. EPA440479029a.

111. WHO. 1984a. **Arsenic**. ***Guidelines for drinking-water quality. Vol. 1***. Recommendations. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization, 53.

112. U.S.EPA. 1980a. ***Ambient water quality criteria for arsenic***. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Regulations and Standards. EPA440580021.

113. U.S.EPA. 1981a. ***Effluent guidelines and standards. Toxic pollutants***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 401.

114. U.S.EPA. 1981c. ***The carcinogen assessment group's final risk assessment on arsenic***. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment. EPA600681002. PB81206013.

115. U.S.EPA. 1982b. ***Exposure and risk assessment for arsenic***. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Regulations and Standards. PB85221711. EPA440485005. 1.1-4.68.

116. WHO. 2004. ***Guidelines for drinking-water quality. 3rd*** ed. Switzerland: World Health Organization. Feb.15.05

117. U.S. EPA. 1982d. ***Arsenic.*** In: Intermedia priority pollutant guidance documents. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances.

118. U.S.EPA. 1983g. Feasibility ***study to resolve questions on the relationship*** of ***arsenic in drinking water*** to ***skin cancer***. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development.

119. U.S.EPA. 1984a. ***Health Assessment Document for Arsenic***. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

120. U.S.EPA 600823021F. EPA. 1984b. ***Health assessment document for inorganic arsenic***. Final report. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office. EPA600883021F. 2-1-3-22, 9-1-9-4.

121. U.S.EPA. 1984c. ***Health effects assessment for arsenic***. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. EPA540186020.

122. U.S.EPA. 1984d. Occurrence of ***arsenic in drinking water, food and air***. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Regulations and Standards.

123. U.S.EPA. 1985a. ***Health advisory for arsenic***. Draft. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Drinking Water.

124. U.S.EPA. 1985b. Summary of environmental profiles and ***hazard indices for constituents of municipal sludge***. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Regulations and Standards.

125. U.S.EPA. 1986a. ***Evaluation of the potential carcinogenicity*** of ***arsenic*** (7940-38-2) in support of reportable quantity adjustments pursuant to CERCLA Section 102. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment. OHEA C-073-5.

126. U.S.EPA. 1986b. ***Inorganic arsenic risk assessment*** for primary and secondary zinc smelters, primary lead smelters, zinc oxide plants, cotton gins, and arsenic chemical plants. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Strategies and Air Standards Division. PB86245255.

127. WHO-IARC. 1980. ***Arsenic and arsenic compounds***. IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. Vol. 23. Some metals and metallic compounds. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, 39-141.

128. U.S.EPA. 1987c. List (phase 1) of ***hazardous constituents for ground-water monitoring***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: Part II. Fed Regist 52(131):25942-25953.

129. U.S.EPA. 1987f. ***Carcinogenic effects of arsenic compounds*** in ***drinking water***. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Health Effects Research Laboratory. PB87232542.

130. U.S.EPA. 1988d. Special report on ***ingested inorganic arsenic***: ***Skin cancer***; nutritional essentiality. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Risk Assessment Forum. EPA625387013F. PB89125975

131. WHO-IARC. 1987***. Arsenic and arsenic compounds***. IARC monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. Suppl 7. Overall evaluations of carcinogenicity: Updating of IARC monographs volumes 1-42. World Health Organization, International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France, 29-33, 57.

132. U.S.EPA. 1990e. ***Pollutant concentration estimates from the National Sewage Sludge Survey***: ***Arsenic***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: Part III. Fed Regist 55(218):47229.

133. U.S.EPA. 1993a. ***Arsenic:*** Supply, demand, and the environment. In: Mercury and arsenic wastes: ***removal, recovery, treatment, and disposal.*** U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Pollution Technology Review No. 214, 67-71.

134. U.S.EPA. 1993b. ***Standards for the management of hazardous waste*** and specific types of hazardous waste facilities. Health-based limits for exclusion of waste-dericed residues. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 266; Subpart H; Appendix VII.

135. U.S.EPA. 1995a. Designation, reportable quantities, and notification. ***List of hazardous substance and reportable quantities***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 302.4.

136. WHO-IARC. 2004. ***Overall evaluations of carcinogenicity to humans***: As evaluated in IARC Monographs volumes 1-82 (at total of 900 agents, mixtures and exposures). Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer. http://www-cie.iarc.fr/monoeval/crthall.html. February 15, 2005.

137. U.S.EPA. 1995b. ***Determination of reportable quantities for hazardous substances***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 117.

138. U.S.EPA. 1995e. ***Maximum contaminant levels for inorganic chemicals***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 141, Subpart B.

139. U.S.EPA. 1996f. ***Land disposal restrictions. Prohibitions on storage***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 268, Subpart E.

140. U.S.EPA. 1998f. ***Land disposal restrictions phase*** IV: *final rule promulgating treatment standards for metal wastes and mineral processing wastes; mineral processing secondary materials and bevill exclusion issues; treatment standards for hazardous soils, and exclusion of recycled wood preserving wastewaters*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Fed Regist 63(100)28556.

141. U.S.EPA. 1999h. ***International Pesticide Notice***: ***EPA cancels the last agricultural use of arsenic acid in the United States.*** U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. http://www.epa.gov/oppfead1/17b/arsenic.htm. November 3, 1999.

142. U.S.EPA. 2000b. ***National primary drinking water regulations***; ***Arsenic*** and clarifications to compliance and new source contaminants monitoring; Proposed rule. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Fed Regist 65:38888.

143. U.S. OTA. 1990. Neurotoxicity: ***Identifying and controlling poisons of the nervous system***. Washington, DC: Office of Technology Assessment.

144. U.S. OSHA. 2005c. ***Inorganic arsenic***. Occupational safety and health standards. Washington, DC: Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 29 CFR 1910.1018. http://www.osha.gov/comp-links.html. March 24, 2005.

145. U.S.EPA. 2000a. NCOD query results. ***Arsenic***. ***Drinking water data***. National Contaminant Occurrence Database. Public Water Systems. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. http://www.epa.gov/ncod/. March 31, 2005.

146. U.S.EPA. 2005e. ***Reportable quantities of hazardous substances designated pursuant to*** Section 311 of the Clean Water Act. Code of Federal Regulations 40 CFR 117.3. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. February 16, 2005.

147. U.S. ACGIH. 1990. ***Arsenic*** and ***soluble compounds***. 1990-1991 threshold limit values for chemical substances and physical agents and biological exposure indices. Cincinnati, OH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

148. U.S.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1990a***. Arsenic toxicity***. ***Case studies in environmental medicine***. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, Public Health Services. HE20.7917:5 504-U.

149. U.S.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1990b. ***Biomarkers of organ damage*** or ***dysfunction for the renal, hepatobiliary, and immune systems***. Atlanta, GA: Subcommittee on Biomarkers of Organ Damage and Dysfunction, Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry.

150. U.S. ACGIH. 1998. ***Threshold limit values for chemical substances***. ***Biological exposure indices***. Cincinnati, OH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

151. U.S. ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1989. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Decision guide for identifying substance-specific ***data needs related to toxicological profiles***; Notice. Federal Register 54(174):37618-37634.

152. U.S. ACGIH. 1999. ***Arsenic. Documentation of the threshold limit values and biological exposure indices***. Cincinnati, OH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

153. Armstrong CW, et al. 1984. ***Outbreak of fatal arsenic poisoning*** caused by ***contaminated drinking water***. Arch Environ Health 39:276-9.

154. Roses OE, et al. 1991. ***Mass poisoning*** by ***sodium arsenite***. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 29:209-13.

155. Abernathy CO, et al. 1999. Arsenic: ***Health effects, mechanisms of actions, and research issues***. Environ Health Perspect 107(7):593-597.

156. Abedin MJ, et al. 2002. Arseni***c uptake and accumulation in Oryza sativa irrigated with contaminated water***. Plant Soil 240:311-319.

157. Kersjes MP, et al. 1987. An ***analysis of arsenic exposures*** referred to the Blodgett Regional Poison Center. Vet Hum Toxicol 29:75-78.

158. Borum DR, et al. 1995. ***Human oral exposure to inorganic arsenic.*** In: Chappell WR, Abernathy CO, Cothern CR, editors. Arsenic exposure and health. International Conference on Arsenic Exposure and Health Effects. Chicago: Science Reviews, Inc.

159. Kuruvilla A, et al. 1975. ***Arsenic poisoning in childhood***. An unusual case report with special notes on therapy with penicillamine. Clin Toxicol 8:535-40.

160. Cullen NM, et al. 1995. ***Pediatric arsenic ingestion***. Am J Emerg Med 1995;13:432-5.

161. Daya MR, et al. 1989. ***Arsenic ingestion in pregnancy.*** Vet Hum Toxicol 31:347.

162. Ademuyiwa O, et al. 1996. ***Arsenic-copper*** interaction in ***the kidney***: Influence of arsenic metabolites. Pharmacol Toxicol 78(3):154-160.

163. Datta DV. 1976. ***Arsenic*** and ***non-cirrhotic portal hypertension***. Lancet 1:433.

164. Donofrio PD, et al. 1987. ***Acute arsenic intoxication*** presenting as ***Guillain-Barr-like syndrome***. Muscle Nerve 10:114-20.

165. Enterline PE, et al. 1987. Exposure to ***arsenic*** and ***respiratory cancer***: a reanalysis. Am J Epidemiol 125:929-38.

166. Falk H, et al. 1981. ***Arsenic-***related ***hepatic angiosarcoma***. Am J Ind Med 2:43-50.

167. Schoolmeester WL, et al. 1980. ***Arsenic poisoning***. S Med J 2:198-208.

168. Selzer PM, et al. 1983. ***Chronic arsenic poisoning*** masquerading as ***pernicious anemia***. West J Med 139:219-20.

169. Shalat S, et al. 1996. ***Role of arsenic as a reproductive toxin*** with particular attention to ***neural tube defects***. J Toxicol Environ Health 48(3):253-72.

170. Kyle R, et al. 1965. ***Hematologic aspects*** of ***arsenic intoxication***. N Engl J Med 273:18-23.

171. Yeh S, et al. 1968. ***Arsenical cancer of skin-histologic*** study ***with special reference to Bowen's disease***. Cancer 21(2):312-39.

172. Hindmarsh J, et al. 1986. ***Clinical and environmental aspects of arsenic toxicity***. CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 23:315-47.

173. Gebel T. ***Arsenic*** and ***drinking water contamination***. Science. 1999 Mar 5;283(5407):1458–1459.

174. Abedin M, et al. 2002. ***Arsenic uptake and accumulation in rice*** (Oryza sativa L.) irrigated with contaminated water. Plant Soil 240:311-319.

175. Andreae M. 1980. ***Arsenic in rain*** and the atmospheric mass balance of arsenic. J Geophys Res 85:4512-4518.

176. Andreae M. 1983. Biotransformation of ***arsenic in the marine environment***. In: Lederer W, Fensterheim R, eds. Arsenic: Industrial, biomedical and environmental perspectives. New York, NY: Van Nostrand Reinhold.

177. Andren P, et al. 1988. Environmental exposure to lead and ***arsenic among children*** living near a glassworks. Sci Total Environ 77:25-34.

178. Andrew A, et al. 2003b. ***Drinking water arsenic exposure*** is associated with decreased DNA repair gene expression. Toxicol Sci 72(S-1):184.

179. Apostoli P, et al. 1997. Metabolism of ***arsenic after acute occupational arsine intoxication***. J Toxicol Environ Health 52(4):331-342.

180. Apostoli P, et al. 1999. ***Biological monitoring of occupational exposure to inorganic arsenic***. Occup Environ Med 56(12):825-832.

181. Arbouine M, et al. 1992. The effect of ***seafood consumption*** on the assessment of occupational ***exposure to arsenic*** by urinary arsenic speciation measurements. J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 6(3):153-160.

182. Argos M, et al. 2004. The association between ***arsenic exposure and premalignant skin lesions*** in modified by socioeconomic status in Bangladesh population. Am J Epidemiol 159(11 Suppl):S21.

183. Armienta M, et al. 1997. ***Arsenic*** content ***in the hair of people exposed*** to ***arsenic polluted groundwate***r a Zimapán, México. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 59:583-589.

184. Armstrong C, et al. 1984. ***Outbreak of –fatal- arsenic poisoning*** caused by ***contaminated drinking water***. Arch Environ Health 39(4):276-279.

185. Aschengrau A, et al. 1989. ***Quality of community drinking water*** and the ***occurrence of spontaneous abortion.*** Arch Environ Health 44(5):283-290.

186. Balasoiu C, et al. 2001. Partitioning and speciation of chromium, copper, and ***arsenic in CCA-contaminated soils***: Influence of soil composition. Sci Total Environ 280:239-255.

187. Bara M, et al. 1987. ***Toxic metals and human amniotic ion permeability***. I. ***Effects on the total transamniotic transfer.*** Trace Elem Med 4:154-159.

188. Barbaud A, et l 1995. ***Contact hypersensitivity to arsenic*** in a crystal factory worker. Contact Dermatitis 33(4):272-273. Barber DS. 1997. Correlation of pulmonary arsenic metabolism and toxicity. Diss Abstr Int B 58(11):153.

189. Barbey JT. 2001. ***Cardiac toxicity of arsenic trioxide***. Blood 98(5):1632-1634.

190. Barbey J, et al. 2003. ***Effect of arsenic trioxide on QT interval*** in patients with advanced malignancies. J Clin Oncol 21(19):3609-15.

191. Barchowsky A, et al. 2003. Signaling pathways involved in ***arsenic-induced vascular disease***. Toxicol Sci 72(S-1):167.

192. Baron P, et al. 1988. A literature review on ***concentrations of arsenic*** cadmium, lead, and mercury ***in human body fluids and tissues*** to localize normal levels and to detect expositions. 1. Communication: Descriptions of analytical procedures: Arsenic. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 186:289-310. (German)

193. Baroni C, et al. 1963. ***Carcinogenic tests of two inorganic arsenicals***. Arch Environ Health 7:668-674.

194. Beck B, et al. 1998. Impact of ***arsenic (Asi) metabolism on human populations***: ***Dose-response relationships*** in ***arsenic-induced cancers.*** Toxicologist 42(1-S):354.

195. Beck B, et al. 1995. Response to Smith et al. ***Arsenic risk assessment***. Environ Health Perspect 103:15-17.

196. Beckett W, et al. 1986. ***Acute encephalopathy due to*** occupational exposure to ***arsenic.*** Br J Ind Med 43:66-67.

197. Beckman G, et al. 1977. ***Chromosome aberrations*** in workers ***exposed to arsenic***. Environ Health Perspect 19(5-6):145-146.

198. Bednar A, et al. 2002b. Preserving the distribution of ***inorganic arsenic species in groundwater and acid mine drainage samples***. Environ Sci Technol 36:2213-2218.

199. Benbrahim-Tallaa L, et al. 2003. ***Altered gene expression associated*** with ***arsenite-induced malignant transformation of human prostate epithelial cells***. Toxicol Sci 72(S-1):215.

200. Bencko V. 1987. ***Arsenic.*** Adv Mod Environ Toxicol 11:1-30. Bencko V. 1997. ***Contribution to neurotoxicity of arsenic in environmental settings***. Neurotoxicol 18(3):871.

201. Bhattacharya P, et al. 2002. ***Arsenic in groundwater*** of the Bengal Delta Plain aquifers in Bangladesh. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 69:538-545.

202. Bhumbla D, et al. 1994. ***Arsenic mobilization and bioavailability in soils***. In: Nriagu JO, ed. ***Arsenic in the environment***, part 1: Cycling and characterization. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 51-82.

203. Bickley L, et al. 1989. ***Chronic arsenicism*** with ***vitiligo, hyperthyroidism, and cancer***. N J Med 86(5):377-380.

204. Biggs M, et al. 1997. ***Relationship of urinary arsenic*** to ***intake estimates and a biomarker of effect, bladder cell micronucle***i. Mutat Res 386(3):185-195.

205. Birmingham D, et al. 1965. An ***outbreak of arsenical dermatoses*** in a mining community. Arch Dermatol 91:457-464.

206. Biswas B, et al. 1998. ***Detailed study report*** of Samta, one of the ***arsenic-affected villages*** of Jessore District, Bangladesh. Curr Sci 74(2):134-145.

207. Blackwell R. 1961a. ***Estimated total arsenic ingested by residents in the endemic blackfoot area***. J Formosan Med Assoc 60:1143-1144.

208. Blejer HP, et al. 1976. Case study 4: Inorganic ***arsenic-ambient level*** approach to the control of occupational ***cancerigenic exposures***. Ann N Y Acad Sci 271:179-186.

209. Braun W. 1958. ***Carcinoma of the skin and the internal organs*** caused by ***arsenic***. German Med Monthly 3:321-324.

210. Brenard R, et al. 1996. ***Increased hepatocytic mitotic activity as a diagnostic marker of*** acute ***arsenic intoxication***: A report of two cases. J Hepato 25(2):218-220.

211. Brown K. 1998. Assessing the ***risk of inorganic arsenic in drinking water*** in the United States. Hum Ecol Risk Assess 4(5):1061-1070.

212. Brown C, et al. 1983a. A new method for the analysis of cohort studies: ***Implications of the multistage theory of carcinogenesis*** applied to occupational ***arsenic exposure***. Environ Health Perspect 50:293-308.

213. Brown C, et al. 1983b. ***Implications of the multistage theory of carcinogenesis*** applied to ***occupational arsenic exposure***. J Natl Cancer Inst 70(3):455-463.

214. Buchet J, et al. 1998. ***Mortality by cancer in groups of the Belgian population*** with a ***moderately increased intake of arsenic***. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 71(2):125-130.

215. Buchet J, et al. 1982. ***Inorganic arsenic metabolism in man***. Arch Toxicol Suppl 5:326-327.

216. Buchet J, et al. 1980. Comparison of several ***methods for the determination of arsenic compounds in water and in urine.*** Int Arch Occup Environ Health 46:11-29.

217. Buchet J, et al. 1981a. ***Comparison of the urinary excretion of arsenic metabolites*** after a ***single oral dose of sodium arsenite***, monomethylarsonate or dimethylarsinate in man. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 48:71-79.

218. Buchet J, et al. 1996b. **Assessment of exposure to inorganic arsenic, a human carcinogen**, due to the ***consumption of seafood***. Arch Toxicol 70(11):773-778.

219. Buchet J, et al. 1994. Assessment of ***exposure to inorganic arsenic*** following ingestion of ***marine organisms*** by volunteers. Environ Res 66(1):44-51.

220. Buchet J, et al. 1996a. Geographical and temporal ***differences in the urinary excretion of inorganic arsenic***: A Belgian population study. Occup Environ Med 53(5):320-327.

221. Cabon J, et al. 2000. Speciation of major ***arsenic species in seawater*** by flow injection hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry. Fresenius J Anal Chem 368:484-489.

222. Calderon J, et al. 2001. Exposure to ***arsen***ic and lead ***and neuropsychological development in Mexican children***. Environ Res 85(Section A):69-76.

223. Calderon R, et al. 2004. Consequences of acute and ***chronic exposure to arsenic in children***.33(7):461-466.

224. Calderon R, et al. 1999. Excretion of ***arsenic in urine as a function of exposure to arsenic in drinking water***. Environ Health Perspect 107:663-667.

225. Caldwell B, et al. 2003. ***Searching for an optimum solution to the Bangladesh arsenic crisis***. Soc Sci Med 56(10):2089-2096.

226. Calesnick B, et al. 1966. ***Availability during human consumption of the arsenic in tissue of chicks fed arsanilic***-74As acid. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 9:27-30.

227. Cambell B. 1999. Broadsheet number 48: Mercury, cadmium and ***arsenic: Toxicology and laboratory investigation.*** Pathology 31(1):17-22.

228. Campbell J, et al. 1989. ***Acute arsenic intoxication.*** Am Fam Physician 40(6):93-97.

229. Cannon J, et al. 1983. Isolation and preliminary ***toxicological evaluation of arsenobetaine***-the ***water-soluble arsenical constituent*** from the hepatopancreas of the western rock ***lobster***. Sci Total Environ 31:181-185.

230. Carbonell-Barrachina A, et al. 1999. ***Arsenic toxicity and accumulation in turnip*** as affected by arsenic chemical speciation. J Agric Food Chem 47:2288-2294.

231. Chan P, et al. 1997. ***Arsenic carcinogenesis*** in animals and in humans: Mechanistic, experimental, and epidemiological evidence. J Environ Health Sci, C15(2):83-122.

232. Chang M. 1987. ***Toxic effects of arsenic compounds on culture human fibroblasts***. In Vitro Toxicology 1:103-110.

233. Chattopadhyay S, et al. 2002a. ***Arsenic induced changes in growth development and apoptosis in neonatal and adult brain cells*** in vivo and in tissue culture. Toxicol Lett 128:73-84.

234. Chattopadhyay S, et al. 2002b. ***Apoptosis and necrosis in developing brain cells due to arsenic toxicity*** and protection with antioxidants. Toxicol Lett 136(1):65-76.

235. Chen Y, et al. 2003a. ***Arsenic methylation and skin cancer risk*** in southwestern Taiwan. J Occup Environ Med 45(3):241-248.

236. Chen Y, et al. 2003b. ***Arsenic methylation and bladder cancer risk*** in Taiwan. Cancer Causes Control 14:303-310.

237. Chhuttani P, et al. 1967. ***Arsenical neuropathy***. Neurology 17:269-274.

238. Luk H, et al. 2002. ***Prolongation of cardiac repolarization by arsenic*** trioxide. Blood 100(6):2249-2252.

239. Chiang H, et al. 1988. ***Comparative study on the high prevalence of bladder cancer*** in the ***blackfoot disease endemic area*** in Taiwan. J Formosan Med Assoc 87(11):1074-1080.

240. Chilvers D, et al. 1987. ***Global cycling of arsenic***. In: Hutchinson TC, Meema KM, eds. Lead, mercury, cadmium and arsenic in the environment. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons, 279-301.

241. Chiou H, et al. 2001. Incidence of ***transitional cell carcinoma and arsenic in drinking water***: A follow-up study of 8,102 residents in an arseniasis-endemic area in northeastern Taiwan. Am J Epidemiol 153(5):411-418.

242. Clayton C, et al. 2002. National Human Exposure Assessment Survey: ***Analysis of exposure pathways and routes for arsenic*** and lead in EPA Region 5. J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol 12:29-43.

243. Clewell H, et al. 2003. A risk assessment for ***inhaled arsenic*** based on ***urinary arsenic concentration*** using a pharmacokinetic model. Toxicol Sci 72(S-1):139.

244. Clewell H, et al. 1999. Requirements for a biologically realistic ***cancer risk assessment for inorganic arsenic***. Int J Toxicol 18(2):131-147.

245. Coddington K. 1986. ***A review of arsenicals in biology***. Toxicol Environ Chem 11:281-290.

246. Cohen J, et al. 1998. ***An arsenic exposure model***: Probabilistic validation using empirical data. Hum Ecol Risk Assess 4(2):341-377.

247. Çöl M, et al. 1999. ***Arsenic-related Bowen's disease***, ***Palmer keratosis***, and ***skin cancer***. Environ Health Perspect 107(8):687-689.

248. Crecelius E. 1977. ***Changes in the chemical speciation of arsenic*** following ***ingestion by man***. Environ Health Perspect 19:147-150.

249. Cullen N, et al. 1995. ***Pediatric arsenic ingestion***. Am J Emerg Med 13(4):432-435. Cuppit LT. 1980. Fate of toxic and hazardous materials in the air environment. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Sciences Research Lab. PB80221948.

250. Cuzick J, et al. 1992. ***Ingested arsenic, keratoses, and bladder cancer***. Am J Epidemiol 136(4):417-421.

251. Datta D. 1976***. Arsenic*** and non-cirrhotic ***portal hypertension***. Lancet 1:433.

252. Del Razo L, et al. 1998. ***Impact of arsenic*** metabolism ***on human populations***: Metabolism of arsenic and sensitivity to carcinogenesis in humans. Toxicologist 42(1-S):353-354.

253. DeSesso J. 2001. ***Teratogen update***: Inorganic ***arsenic.*** Teratology 64(3):170-173.

254. Dong J, et al. 1994. ***Effects of arsenic on DNA damage and repair in human fetal lung*** fibroblasts. Mutat Res 315(1):11-15.

255. Donofrio P. 1985. Subacute ***arsenic toxicity presenting on clinical and electromyographic examination*** as ***Guillain-Barre syndrome***. Ann Neurol 18:156-157.

256. Donofrio P, et al. 1987. ***Acute arsenic intoxication presenting*** as ***Guillain-Barré-like syndrome***. Muscle Nerve 10:114-120.

257. Dudka S. 1999. ***Accumulation of toxic elements in plants*** and their ***transfer to human food chain***. J Environ Sci Health B B34:681-708.

258. Dulout F, Grillo C, Seoane A, et al. 1996. ***Chromosomal aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocyte***s from native Andean women and children ***from northwestern Argentina*** exposed ***to arsenic in drinking water***. Mutat Res 370(3-4):151-158.

259. Eisler R. 1994. A review of ***arsenic hazards to plants*** and ***animals with emphasis on fishery and wildlife.*** In: Nriagu JO, ed. Arsenic in the environment: Part II: Human health and ecosystem effects. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 185-259.

260. Eisler R. 2004. ***Arsenic*** hazards to ***humans, plants, and animals*** from gold mining. Rev Environ Contam Toxicol 180:133-165.

261. Elfving D, et al. 1994. ***Migration*** of lead and ***arsenic in old orchard soils*** in the Georgian Bay region of Ontario. Chemosphere 29(2):407-413.

262. Ellenhorn M. 1997. Ellenhorn's medical toxicology. ***Diagnosis and treatment of human poisoning***. Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins, 1538-1542.

263. U.S. EMMI. 1997. ***Environmental Monitoring Methods*** Index. Version 1.1. PC#4082. Rockville, MD: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Government Institutes.

264. Engel R, et al. 1993. Re: ***"Arsenic ingestion and internal cancers:*** A review". Am J Epidemiol 138(10):896-897.

265. Engel R, et al. 1994. ***Arsenic in drinking water*** and ***mortality from vascular disease***: An ***ecologic analysis in 30 counties in the United States***. Arch Environ Health 49(5):418-427.

266. Enterline P. 1982. ***Cancer among workers exposed to arsenic*** and other substances in a copper smelter. Am J Epidemiol 116(6):895-911.

267. Enterline P. 1995. ***Cancers related to exposure to arsenic*** at a copper smelter. Occup Environ Med 52(1):28-32.

268. Enterline P, et al. 1987a. ***Exposure to arsenic and respiratory cancer***: A reanalysis. Am J Epidemiol 125(6):929-938.

269. Falk H, et al. 1981a. ***Arsenic-related hepatic angiosarcoma***. Am J Ind Med 2:43-50.

270. Falk H, et al. 1981b. ***Review of four cases of childhood hepatic angiosarcoma–elevated environmental arsenic exposure in one case***. Cancer 47:382-391.

271. Farago M. 1997. ***Arsenic in the marine environment***. In: Gianguzza A, Pelizzetti E, Sammartano S, eds. Marine chemistry. Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 275-291.

272. Fat L, et al. 2000. ***Neurotoxic effect of chronic exposure to arsenic***. Neurotoxicology 21(5):903.

273. Feldman R, et al. 1979. ***Peripheral neuropathy in arsenic smelter workers***. Neurology 29:939-944.

274. Frost F, et al. 2002. Detection of ***excess arsenic-related cancer risks***. Environ Health Perspect 110(1):A12-A13.

275. Frost F, et al. 1987. ***Lung cancer among women residing close to an arsenic*** emitting copper smelter. Arch Environ Health 42(2):148-152.

276. Frost F, et al. 2003. Identifying US populations for the ***study of health effects related to drinking water arsenic***. J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol 13(3):231-239.

277. Gebel T, et al. 1997. Comparative and ***environmental genotoxicity*** of antimony and ***arsenic***. Anticancer Res 17(4a):2603-2607.

278. Gemel T. 1999. ***Arsenic and drinking water contamination***. Science 283:1458-1459.

279. Gerhardt R, et al. 1978. ***Chronic renal insufficiency*** from cortical necrosis ***induced by arsenic poisoning***. Arch Intern Med 138:1267-1269.

280. Gerr F, et al. 2000. ***Neurological effects of environmental exposure to arsenic in dust and soil among humans.*** Neurotoxicology 21(4):475-87.

281. Goldsmith S, et al. 1986. ***Arsenic-induced atypical ventricular tachycardia***. N Engl J Med 303:1096-1097.

282. Golub M, et al. 1998. ***Developmental and reproductive toxicity of inorganic arsenic***: Animal studies and human concerns. J Toxicol Environ Health 1:199-241.

283. Gonsebatt M, et al. 1996. ***Genotoxicity of arsenic exposure***. 27th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Environmental Mutagen Society, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, March 23-28, 1996. Environ Mol Mutagen 27(suppl 27):26.

284. Gonsebatt M, et al. 1997. ***Cytogenetic effects in human exposure to arsenic***. Mutat Res 386(3):219-228.

285. Gorby M. 1994. Arsenic in human medicine. In: Nriagu JO, ed. ***Arsenic in the environment, part II: Human health and ecosystem effects***. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1-16.

286. Grandjean P, et al. 1995. ***Relation of a seafood diet*** to mercury, selenium, ***arsenic***, and polychlorinated biphenyl and other organochlorine ***concentrations in human milk***. Environ Res 71(1):29-38.

287. Guo H. 2004. ***Arsenic level in drinking water*** and ***mortality of lung cancer***. Cancer Causes Control 15:171-177.

288. Guo H, et al. 2001b. ***Arsenic in drinking water and skin cancers***: Cell-type specificity (Taiwan, R.O.C.). Cancer Causes Control 12(10):909-916.

289. Hall J, et al. 1989. ***Fatal cardiac arrhythmia in a patient with interstitial myocarditis*** related to ***chronic arsenic poisoning***. South Med J 82(12):1557-1560.

290. Watanabe C, et al. 2004. ***Water intake*** in an Asian population ***living in arsenic-contaminated area***. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 198(3):272-282.

291. Watrous R, et al. 1945. ***Occupational exposure to arsenic***: In the manufacture of arsphenamine and related compounds. Ind Med 14(8):639-646.

292. Westhoff D, et al. 1975. ***Arsenic intoxication as a cause of megaloblastic anemia***. Blood 45(2):241-246.

293. Woods J, et al. 1977. ***Effects of chronic arsenic exposure*** on ***hematopoietic function*** in adult mammalian liver. Environ Health Perspect 19:209-213.

294. Woods J, et al. 1978. ***Altered regulation of mammalian hepatic heme biosynthesis*** and ***urinary porphyrin excretion*** during ***prolonged exposure to sodium arsenate***. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 43:361-371.

295. Woollons A, et al. 1998. ***Chronic endemic hydroarsenicism***. Br J Dermatol 139:1092-1096.

296. Abernathy C, et al. 1996. ***Is ingested inorganic arsenic a "threshold" carcinogen?*** Fundam Appl Toxicol 29(2):168-175.

297. Abernathy C, et al. 1999. ***Arsenic: Health effects, mechanisms of actions, and research issues***. Environ Health Perspect 107(7):593-597.

298. Abernathy C, et al. 1989. ***Report on arsenic (As) work group meetings***. Memo from CO Abernathy et al. to Peter Cook and Peter Preuss, U.S. EPA dated 02/23/89.

299. Agahian B, et al. 1990. ***Arsenic*** levels ***in fingernails*** as a ***biological indicator of exposure to arsenic***. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 51(12):646-651.

300. Ahmad S, et al. 1997. ***Arsenic*** contamination in ***ground water*** and arsenicosis in Bangladesh. Int J Environ Health Res 7:271-276.

301. Ahmad S, et al. 2001. ***Arsenic in drinking water*** and ***pregnancy outcomes***. Environ Health Perspect 109(6):629-631.

302. Ahmad S, et al. 1999b. ***Arsenicosis in a village in Bangladesh***. Int J Environ Health Res 9(3):187-195.

303. Ahsan H, et al. 2004. ***Association between arsenic*** exposure from ***drinking water*** and ***premalignant skin lesions*** in Bangladesh. Am J Epidemiol 159(11 Suppl):S28.

304. Ahsan H, et al. 2000. Associations between ***drinking water*** and ***urinary arsenic levels*** and ***skin lesions*** in Bangladesh. J Occup Environ Med 42(12):1195-1205.

305. Anawar H, et al. 2002. ***Arsenic poisoning in groundwater***: Health risk and geochemicals sources in Bangladesh. Environ Int 27(7):597-604.

306. Anderson L, et al. 1991. Biogeochemistry of ***arsenic in natural waters***: The importance of methylated species. Environ Sci Technol 25:420-427. Anderson G, Ratliff L, Smith B. 1996. Exposure to metals at a scrap recycling firm. Appl Occup Environ Hyg 11:160-162.

307. Anderson H, et al. 1998. Profiles of Great Lakes critical pollutants: ***A sentenial analysis of human blood and urine***. Environ Health Perspect 106(5):279-289.

308. Andreae M. 1977. Determination of ***arsenic species in natural waters***. Anal Chem 49(6):820-823.

309. Woolson E. 1977. ***Fate of arsenicals in different environmental substrates***. Environ Health Perspect 19:73-81.

310. Wu M, et al. 1989. ***Dose-response relation*** between ***arsenic concentration in well water*** and ***mortality from cancers and vascular diseases***. Am J Epidemiol 130(6):1123-1132.

311. Yamanaka K, et al. 1990. ***Induction of DNA damage*** by ***dimethylarsine***, a metabolite of inorganic arsenics, is for the major part likely due to its peroxyl radical. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 168:58-64.

312. Yamauchi H, et al. 2004. Evaluation of ***DNA damage in patients with arsenic poisoning***: Urinary 8-hydroxydeoxyguanine. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 198(3):291-296.

313. Yamauchi H, et al. 1998. Metabolism and ***biological monitoring of arsenic poisoning*** following ***chronic arsenic exposure*** in Inner Mongolia, China. Toxicologist 42(1-S):321.

314. Yu D. 1999b. A pharmacokinetic modeling of inorganic arsenic: ***A short-term oral exposure model for humans***. Chemosphere 39(15):2737-2747.

315. Yu H. 1984. ***Blackfoot disease and chronic arsenism*** in southern Taiwan. Int J Dermatol 23:258-260.

316. Yu H, et al. 1998. Defective IL-2 receptor expression in lymphocytes of ***patients with arsenic-induced Bowen's disease***. Arch Dermatol Res 290:681-687.

317. Yu H, et al. 1984. ***Studies on blackfoot disease and chronic arsenism*** in southern Taiwan: With special reference to skin lesions and fluorescent substances. J Dermatol 11:361-370.

318. Zadorozhnaja T, et al. 2000***. Concentrations of arsenic***, cadmium, copper, lead, mercury, and zinc ***in human placentas*** from two cities in Ukraine. J Toxicol Environ Health A 61:255-263.

319. Zaldívar R. 1974. ***Arsenic contamination of drinking water and foodstuffs*** causing ***endemic chronic poisoning***. Beitr Pathol 151:384-400.

320. Zaldívar R. 1977. ***Ecological investigations on arsenic dietary intake*** and ***endemic chronic poisoning in man***: Dose-response curve. Zentralbl Bakteriol Hyg 164:481-484.

321. Zaldívar R. 1977. ***Environmental and clinical investigations on endemic chronic arsenic*** **poisoning in infants and children**. Zentralbl Bakteriol Hyg 165:226-234.

322.

323. Harrington J, et al. 1978. A ***survey of a population exposed to high concentrations of arsenic in well water*** in Fairbanks, Alaska. Am J Epidemiol 108(5):377-385.

324. Hartmann A. 1996. ***Effect of arsenic*** and cadmium on the ***persistence of mutagen-induced DNA lesions in human cells.*** Environ Mol Mutagen 27(2):98-104.

325. Holland R, et al. 1959. A ***study of inhaled arsenic-74 in man***. Cancer Res 19:1154-1156.

326. Ihrig M, et al. 1998. A ***hospital-based case-control study of stillbirths*** and ***environmental exposure to arsenic*** using and atmospheric dispersion model linked to a geographical information system. Epidemiology 9(3):290-294.

327. Jenkins R. 1966. ***Inorganic arsenic and the nervous system***. Brain 89:479-498. Jensen GE. 1987. Measurement of occupational exposure of arsenic: A preliminary study of arsenic in urine. In: Trace elements in human health and disease. Second Nordic Symposium, Odense, Denmark, August 17-21.

328. Jensen G, et al. 1991. Occupational and ***environmental exposure to arsenic-increased urinary arsenic level in children***. Sci Total Environ 107:169-177.

329. Jha A, et al. 1992. ***Genotoxic effects of sodium arsenite on human cells***. Mutat Res 284(2):215-221.

330. Karagas M, et al. 1996. ***Toenail samples as an indicator of drinking water arsenic exposure***. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 5(10):849-852.

331. Karagas M, et al. 2001. ***Skin cancer risk in relation to toenail arsenic concentrations*** in a US population-based case-control study. Am J Epidemiol 153(6):559-565.

332. Karagas M, et al. 1998. ***Design of an epidemiologic study of drinking water arsenic exposure and skin and bladder cancer risk*** in a U.S. population. Environ Health Perspect Suppl 106(4):1047-1050.

333. Karagas M, et al. 2004. ***Incidence of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder and arsenic exposure*** in New Hampshire. Cancer Causes Control 15:465-472.

334. Karim M. 2000. ***Arsenic in groundwater and health problems*** in Bangladesh. Water Res 34(1):304-310.

335. Klemmer H, et al. 1975. ***Arsenic content of house dusts*** in Hawaii. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 14(4):449-452.

336. Ko Y. 1986. A ***critical review of epidemiologic studies on blackfoot disease***. J Voeh 8(3)339-353.

337. Léonard A, et al. ***Carcinogenicity, teratogenicity and mutagenicity of arsenic***. Mutat Res 75:49-62.

338. Le Quesne P. 1977. ***Peripheral neuropathy following a single exposure to arsenic***. J Neurol Sci 32:437-451.

339. Lien H, et al. 1999. ***Merkel cell carcinoma and chronic arsenicism***. J Am Acad Dermatol 41(4):641-3.

340. Lilienfeld DE. 1988. ***Arsenic, geographical isolates, environmental epidemiology, and arteriosclerosis.*** [Editorial]. Arteriosclerosis 8:449-451.

341. Lu S, et al. 2004. Characteristics of ***hepatocellular carcinoma in a high arsenicism area*** in Taiwan: A case-control study. J Occup Environ Med 46(5):437-441.

342. Lugo G, et al. 1969. Acute ***maternal arsenic intoxication with neonatal death***. Am J Dis Child 117:328-330.

343. Mahajan S, et al. 1992. ***Arsenic induced neuropathy***. J Assoc Physicians India 40(4):268-269.

344. Matsui M, et al. 1999. The role of oxidative ***DNA damage in human arsenic carcinogenesis***: Detection of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in arsenic-related Bowen's disease. J Invest Dermatol 113:26-31.

345. Murata K, et al. 1994. ***Quadruple cancer including Bowen's disease after arsenic injections 40 years earlier***: Report of a case. Surg Today 24(12):1115-1118.

346. Murphy B, et al. 1989. ***Health risk assessment for arsenic contaminated soil***. Environ Geochem Health 11:163-169.

347. Murphy M, et al. 1981. Subacute ***arsenic neuropathy***: Clinical and electrophysiological observations. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 44:896-900.

348. Nicholas D, et al. 2003. Biogeochemical ***transformations of arsenic in circumneutral freshwater sediments***. Biodegradation 14(2):123-137.

349. Nikolaidis N, et al. 2004. ***Arsenic mobility in contaminated lake sediments***. Environ Pollut 129(3):479-487.

350. Noort D, Benschop HP, Black RM. 2002. ***Biomonitoring of exposure to chemical warfare agents: A review***. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 184(2):116-126.

351. Nordenson I, et al. 1979. ***Chromosome aberrations in psoriatic patients treated with arsenic***. Hum Genet 48:1-6.

352. Nordenson I, Sweins A, Beckman L. 1981. ***Chromosome aberrations in cultured human lymphocytes exposed to*** trivalent and pentavalent ***arsenic.*** Scand J Work Environ Health 7:277-281.

353. Pershagen G, et al. 1987. ***Histological types of lung cancer*** among smelter ***workers exposed to arseni***c. Br J Ind Med 44:454-458.

354. Pershagen G. 1982. ***Lung retention and toxicity*** of some inorganic ***arsenic*** compounds. Environ Res 29:425-434.

355. Pershagen G, et al. 1984b. Experimental ***evidence on the pulmonary carcinogenicity*** of ***arsenic*** trioxide. Arch Toxicol Suppl 7:403-404.

356. Pershagen G, Wall S, Taube A, et al. 1981. On the interaction between occupational arsenic exposure and smoking and its relationship to lung cancer. Scand J Work Environ Health 7:302-309.

357. Piamphongsant T. 1999. ***Chronic environmental arsenic poisoning***. Int J Dermatol 38:401-410.

358. Pinto S, et al. 1963. ***Effect of arsenic trioxide exposure on mortality***. Arch Environ Health 7:583-591.

359. Pinto S, et al. 1977. ***Mortality experience in relation to*** a measured ***arsenic trioxide exposure***. Environ Health Perspect 19:127-130.

360. Pinto S, et al. 1978. ***Mortality experience of arsenic-exposed workers***. Arch Environ Health 33:325-331.

361. Pitten F, et al. 1999. Risk assessment of ***former military base contaminated*** with ***organoarsenic-based warfare agents***: **Uptake of arsenic by terrestrial plants**. Sci Total Environ 226:237-245.

362. Pizarro I, et al. 2003. Evaluation of ***stability of arsenic species in rice***. Anal Bioanal Chem 376(1):102-109.

363. Polissar L, et al. 1990. Pathways of ***human exposure to arseni***c ***in a community*** surrounding a copper smelter. Environ Res 53:29-47.

364. Raessler M, et al. 2000. ***Long-term monitoring of arsenic*** and selenium species ***in contaminated groundwaters*** by HPLC and HG-AAS. Sci Total Environ 258(3):171-181.

365. Rahman M. 2002. ***Arsenic and hypertension*** in Bangladesh (comment on Bull World Health Organ 79(6):490-500). Bull World Health Organ 80(2):173.
366. Rahman M, et al. 1995. ***Diabetes mellitus and arsenic exposure***: A second look at case-control data from a Swedish copper smelter. Occup Environ Med 52(11)773-774.

367. Rahman M, et al. 2001. ***Chronic arsenic toxicity*** in Bangladesh and West Bengal, India--a review and commentary. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 39(7):683-700.

368. Rahman M, et al. 2003. ***Arsenic groundwater contamination*** and ***sufferings of people*** in North 24-Parganas, one of the nine arsenic affected districts of West Bengal, India. J Environ Sci Health A Tox Hazard Subst Environ Eng 38(1):25-59.

369. Rahman M, et al. 1998. ***Diabetes mellitus associated with arsenic exposure*** in Bangladesh. Am J Epidemiol 148(2):198-203.

370. Rahman M, et al. 1999a. ***Hypertension and arsenic exposure*** in Bangladesh. Hypertension 33:74-78.

371. Rahman M, et al. 1999b. ***Chronic arsenicism and squamous cell carcinoma*** – a case report. Cancer Lett 143(Suppl 1):S38.

372. Rivara MIZ, et al. 1997. ***Cancer risk in an arsenic contaminated area*** of Chile. In: International congress on hazardous waste: Impact on human and ecological health, ed. Hazardous waste, impacts on human ecological health: Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress on Hazardous Waste, Impact on Human and Ecological Health. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton Scientific Pub. Co., 408-426.

373. Roat J, et al. 1982***. Hepatic angiosarcoma associated with short-term arsenic ingestion.*** Am J Med 73:933-936.

374. Ronquillo D, et al K. 2004. ***Arsenic exposure is associated with*** a ***decrease in cognitive performance*** independent of nutritional status. FASEB J 18(4-5):358.11.

375. Roy P, et al. 2002. Metabolism and ***toxicity of arsenic***: ***A human carcinogen***. Curr Sci 82(1):38-45.

376. Roychowdhury T, et al. 2003. ***Survey of arsenic*** and other heavy metals ***in food composites and drinking water*** and ***estimations of dietary intake by the villagers from an arsenic-affected area*** of West Bengal, India. Sci Total Environ 308(1-3):15-35.

377. Roychowdhury T, et al. 2002. ***Survey of arsenic in food composites from an arsenic-affected area*** of West Bengal, India. Food Chem Toxicol 40(11):1611-1621.

378. Ryan P, et al. 2000. ***Longitudinal investigation of exposure to arsenic***, cadmium, and lead ***in drinking water***. Environ Health Perspect 108(8):731-735.

379. Saady J, et al. 1989. ***Estimation of the body burden of arsenic*** in a ***child fatally poisoned by arsenite*** weedkiller. J Anal Toxicol 13:310-312.
380. Sarkar D, Datta R. 2004. ***Arsenic fate and bioavailability*** in ***two soils contaminated with sodium arsenate pesticide***: An incubation study. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 72(2):240-247.

381. Sass U, et al. 1993. **Chronic arsenicism**: ***Criminal poisoning or drug-intoxication?*** Report of two cases. Dermatology 186(4)303-305. Sax NI. 1984. Dangerous properties of industrial materials. 6th ed. New York, NY: Van Nostrand

382. Schoen A, et al. 2004. ***Arsenic toxicity at low doses***: Epidemiological and mode of action considerations. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 198(3):253-267.

383. Schoof R, et al. 1998. Use of ***background arsenic exposure data*** to assess ***health significance of exposures to arsenic in soil***. Toxicologist. Abstracts of the 37th Annual Meeting 42(1-S):229.

384. Schoof R, et al. 1999a. ***Dietary exposure to inorganic arsenic***. In: Chappell WR, Abernathy CO, Calderon RL, eds. ***Arsenic exposure and health effects***. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science, 81-88.

385. Schoof R, et al. 1998. ***Dietary arsenic intake*** in Taiwanese districts ***with elevated arsenic in drinking water***. Hum Ecol Risk Assess 4(1):117-135.

386. Selby L, et al. 1977. ***Epidemiology and toxicology of arsenic poisoning*** in ***domestic animals***. Environ Health Perspect 19:183-189.

387. Shannon R, et al. 1989. ***Arsenic-induced skin toxicity***. Hum Toxicol 8:99-104.

388. Sharpless G, Metzger M. 1941. ***Arsenic and goiter***. J Nutr 21:341-346.

389. Shi H, et al. 2004. Oxidative mechanism of ***arsenic toxicity and carcinogenesis***. Mol Cell Biochem 255(1-2):67-78.

390. Slayton T, et al. 1996. Issues in ***arsenic cancer risk assessment***. Environ Health Perspect 104 (10):1012-1018.

391. Smedley P, et al. 2002. A review of the source, behaviour and ***distribution of arsenic in natural waters.*** Appl Geochem 17:517-568.

392. Smith A, et al. 1998a. ***Marked increase in bladder and lung cancer mortality*** in a region of northern Chile ***due to arsenic in drinking water***. Am J Epidemiol 147(7):660-669.

393. Smith A, et al. 1992. ***Cancer risks from arsenic in drinking water***. Environ Health Perspect 97:259-267.

394. Smith T, et al. 1998b. The ***evaluation of carcinogenic potential of chemical mixtures containing arsenic*** and volatile organics in SHE cells. Toxicologist. Abstracts of the 37th Annual Meeting 42(1-S):75.

395. Smith T, et al. 1977. ***Airborne arsenic exposure*** and excretion of methylated arsenic compounds. Environ Health Perspect 19:89-93.

396. Srivastava A, et al. 2001. ***Arsenicism*** in India: ***Dermal lesions and hair levels***. Arch Environ Health 56(6):562.

397. Steinmaus C, et al. 2003. ***Case-control study of bladder cancer*** and ***drinking water arsenic*** in the western United States. Am J Epidemiol 158(12):1193-1201.

398. Sternowsky H, et al. 2002. ***Arsenic in breast milk*** during the ***first 3 months of lactation***. Int J Hyg Environ Health 205(5):405-409.

399. Stevens J, et al. 1977a. The evaluation of the ***acute inhalation*** toxicology of technical grade ***organoarsenical pesticides***. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Health Effects Research Laboratory.

400. Szuler I, et al. 1979. ***Massive variceal hemorrhage*** secondary to presinusoidal portal hypertension ***due to arsenic poisoning***. Can Med Assoc J 120:168-171.

401. Tabocova S, et al. 1996. Developmental ***toxicity of inorganic arsenic in whole embryo culture***: Oxidation state, dose, time, and gestational age dependence. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 138(2):298-307.

402. Tam G, et al. 1979b. Metabolism of ***inorganic arsenic*** (74As) in ***humans following oral ingestion***. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 50:319-322.

403. Tam G, et al. 1982. ***Excretion of a single oral dose of fish-arsenic in man***. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 28:669-673.

404. Tamaki S.. 1992. ***Environmental biochemistry of arsenic.*** Rev Environ Contam Toxicol 124:79-110.

405. Thompson T, et al. 1999. ***Arsenic in well water supplies*** in Saskatchewan. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 63:478-483.

406. Tian D, et al. 2001. Analyses of micronuclei in exfoliated epithelial cells from ***individuals chronically exposed to arsenic*** via ***drinking water*** in inner Mongolia, China. J Toxicol Environ Health A 64(6):473-484.

407. Tkeshelashvili L, et al. 1980. ***Effects of arsenic***, selenium and chromium ***on the fidelity of DNA synthesis***. Cancer Res 40:2455-2460.

408. Tondel M, et al. 1999. The relationship of ***arsenic levels in drinking water*** and the ***prevalence rate of skin lesions*** in Bangladesh. Environ Health Perspect 107(9):727-729.

409. Tong Y. 1998. ***Peripheral neuropathy, skin damage and liver abnormalities*** in miners with ***long-term exposure to arsenic***. Toxicologist 42(1-S):321.

410. Tseng W, et al. 1968. ***Prevalence of skin cancer in an endemic area of chronic arsenicism*** in Taiwan. J Natl Cancer Inst 40:453-463.

411. Tsuda T, et al. 1995a. ***Ingested arsenic and internal cancer***: **A historical cohort study followed for 33 years**. Am J Epidemiol 141(3):198-209.

412. Tsuda T, et al. 1987. ***An epidemiological study on cancer*** in ***certified arsenic poisoning patients*** in Toroku. Jpn J Ind Health 29:496-497.

413. Tsuji J, et al. 2004. ***Health effect levels for risk assessment of childhood exposure to arsenic.*** Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 39(2):99-110.

414. Tsuruta D, et al. 1998. ***Merkel cell carcinoma, Bowen's disease*** and ***chronic occupational arsenic poisoning.*** Br J Dermatol 139:291-294.

415. Turner D. 1987. ***Speciation and cycling of arsenic***, cadmium, lead and mercury ***in natural waters***. In: Hutchinson TC, Meema KM, eds. Lead, mercury, cadmium and arsenic in the environment. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons Ltd., 43-48.

416. Turpeinen R, et al. 1999. ***Influence of microbes on the mobilization, toxicity and biomethylation of arsenic in soil***. Sci Total Environ 236(1-3):173-180.

417. Tzeng G, et al. 2003. ***Genetic imbalances of six urothelial carcinoma cell lines*** derived from a ***blackfoot endemic area*** in Taiwan. Am J Hum Genet 73(5):223.

418. Ulman C, et al. 1998. **Arsenic in human and cow's milk**: ***A reflection of environmental pollution***. Water Air Soil Pollut 101(1-4):411-416.

419. Vahter M. 1983. **Metabolism of arsenic**. In: Fowler BA, ed. Biological and ***environmental effects of arsenic***. New York, NY: Elsevier Science Publishers, 171-198.

420. Vahter M. 1986. ***Environmental and occupational exposure to inorganic arsenic***. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol 59:31-34.

421. Vahter M, et al. 1988. In vivo ***methylation and detoxication of arsenic***. Royal Soc Chem (Spec Publ) 66:105-119.

422. Vahter M, et al. 1986. ***Airborne arsenic and urinary excretion of metabolites of inorganic arsenic*** among smelter workers. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 57:79-91.

423. Vig B, et al. 1984. ***Chromosome studies in human subjects chronically exposed to arsenic*** in ***drinking water***. Am J Ind Med 6:325-338.

424. Villanueva C, et al. 1999. Comments on ***"drinking water arsenic*** in Utah: ***A cohort mortality study."*** Environ Health Perspect 107(5):A544.

425. Vinas P, et al. 2003. Stability of ***arsenobetaine levels in manufactured baby foods***. J Food Prot 66(12):2321-2324.

426. Viraraghavan T, et al. 1999. ***Arsenic in drinking water***. Problems and solutions. Water Sci Technol 40(2):69-76.

427. Viren J, et al. 1994. Unit risk ***estimates for airborne arsenic exposure***: An updated view based on recent data from two copper smelter cohorts. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 20(2):125-138.

428. Viren J, et al. 1999. Nonlinearity in the ***lung cancer dose-response for airborne arsenic***: Apparent confounding by year of hire in evaluating lung cancer risks from arsenic exposure in Tacoma smelter workers. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 30:117-129. Vogt BL,

429. Waalkes M, et al. 1998. The association of ***arsenic-induced malignant transformation with DNA hypomethylation and aberrant gene expression***. Toxicologist 42(1-S):353.

430. Waalkes M, et al. 2003b. Mechanisms underlying ***arsenic carcinogenesis***. Toxicology 191(1):4-5.

431. Wang G, et al. 2000. ***Endemic arsenism***, fluorosis and arsenic-fluoride ***poisoning caused by drinking water*** in Kuitun, Xinjiang. Chin Med J 113(6):524.

432. Wang S, et al. 2003. ***Prevalence of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus*** and related vascular diseases in southwestern ***arseniasis-endemic and nonendemic areas*** in Taiwan. Environ Health Perspect 111(2):155-59.

433. Warner M, et al. 1994. ***Increased micronuclei in exfoliated bladder cells*** of individuals who ***chronically ingest arsenic-contaminated water*** in Nevada. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 3(7):583-590.

434. Wasserman G, et al. 2004. ***Water arsenic exposure*** and ***children's intellectual function*** in Araihazar, Bangladesh. Environ Health Perspect 112(13):1329-1333.

435. Lagerkvist B, et al. 1994. ***Assessment of exposure to arsenic*** among smelter workers: a five-year follow-up. Am J Ind Med 25:377-88.

436. Le Quesne PM, et al. 1977. ***Peripheral neuropathy*** following ***a single exposure to arsenic***. J Neurol Sci 32:437-51.

437. Murphy MJ, et al. 1981. Subacute ***arsenic neuropathy***: clinical and electrophysiological observations. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 44:896-900.

438. Abernathy CO, et al. 1996. Ingested ***inorganic arsenic a "threshold" carcinogen?*** Fundam Appl Toxicol 29(2):168-175.

439. Valentine JL, et al. 1979. ***Arsenic levels*** in ***human blood, urine, and hair*** in response to ***exposure via drinking water***. Environ Res 20:24-32.

440. Yeh S. 1973. ***Skin cancer in chronic arsenicism***. Hum Pathol 4(4):469-85.

BARIUM

441. U.S.EPA-United States Environmental Protection Agency. 1984. ***Health Effects Assessment for Barium***. Prepared by the Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, OH, for the Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, D.C.

442. U.S.EPA. 1983b. ***Barium occurrence in drinking water, food, and air***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Drinking Water.

443. U.S.EPA. 1984. ***Health effects assessment for barium***. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. EPA540186021.

444. U.S.NIOSH. 2005a. ***Barium chloride***. NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards. Atlanta, GA: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/npg/npgdname.html. February 15, 2004.

445. U.S. EPA. 1985a. Draft, ***health effects criteria document for barium***. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Drinking Water.

446. U.S.EPA. 1985c. ***Drinking water criteria document for barium*** (final draft). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Drinking Water, Criteria and Standards Division. TR-540-60F.

447. U.S. EPA. 1987c. ***Drinking water health criteria document on barium*** (final draft). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Drinking Water, Criteria and Standards Division. TR-832-892.

448. U.S.NIOSH. 2005b. ***Barium sulfate***. NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards. Atlanta, GA: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/npg/npgdname.html. February 15, 2004.

449. U.S.EPA. 1988a. ***Review of the barium health criteria document***. Metals Subcommittee of the Science Advisory Board's Environmental Health Committee. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

450. U.S.EPA. 1992. Method 7081. ***Barium*** (Atomic absorption, furnace technique) Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

451. U.S.EPA. 1995b. SOP 102: ***Determination of barium***, copper, manganese, vanadium, and zinc in NHEXAS ***food or beverage*** composites by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Compendium of methods for analysis of trace metals in dietary samples using Total Diet Study procedures. National Human Exposure Assessment Survey (NHEXAS). Arizona study: Quality systems and implementation plan for human exposure assessment. Tucson, AZ: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

452. U.S.NIOSH/OSHA. 1978. Occupational health guidelines for chemical hazards: Soluble ***barium compounds*** (as barium). National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

453. U.S.EPA. 1998. ***Toxicological review of barium*** and compounds. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

454. U.S.EPA. 2001. ***Toxicological review of barium and compounds in support of summary information on the integrated risk information system.*** Washington, DC: United States Environmental Protection Agency. PB2001100190.

455. U.S.EPA. 1985. ***Drinking Water Health Effects*** Criteria Document on ***Barium***. NTIS PB 86-118031. Prepared by the Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Environmental Criteria And Assessment Office, Cincinnati, OH for the Office of Drinking Water, Washington, D.C.

456. U.S.EPA. 1989. ***Reportable Quantity Document for Barium*** and Compounds. Prepared by the Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, OH, for the Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, D.C.

457. U.S.EPA. 1995a. ***Health Effects Assessment*** Summary Tables. Annual FY-95. Prepared by the Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, OH, for the Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington D.C.

458. U.S.EPA. 1995b. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). ***Health Risk Assessment for Barium.*** Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, OH. Retrieved 4/5/95.

459. Penington, G. 1993. ***Severe complications following a "barium swallow" investigation for dysphagia***. Med. J. Aust. 159:764-765.

460. Perry H, et al. 1983. ***Cardiovascular effects*** of ***chronic barium ingestion***. In: Trace Substances in Environmental Health, XVII, D. D. Hemphill, ed. Proc. Univ. Missouri's 17th Ann. Conf. on Trace Substances in Environmental Health. University of Missouri Press, Columbia, MO. pp. 155-164.

461. Syed I, et al. 1972. ***Determination of LD50 of Barium Chloride*** and Allied Agents. Toxicol. Appl. Pharm. 22:150-152.

462. Johnson C, et al. 1991. ***Acute barium poisoning*** with ***respiratory failure*** and ***rhabdomyolysis***. Ann. Emer. Med. 20:1138-1142.

463. Brenniman G, et al. ***High barium levels in public drinking water*** and its ***association with elevated blood pressure***. In: Advances in Modern Toxicology IX, E. J. Calabrese, Ed. Princeton Scientific Publications, Princeton, NJ. pp. 231-249.

464. Newton D, et al. 1991. ***Metabolism of injected barium in six healthy men***. Health Physics 61:191-201.

465. Al-Mudallal R, et al. 1990. ***Anaphylactic reaction to barium enema***. Am J Med 89(2):251.

466. Antonio A, et al. 1973. The ***tachyphylactic effect of barium on intestinal smooth muscle***. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:260-267.

467. ASTM. 1999. ***Standard test method for barium*** in ***brines, seawater, and brackish water*** by direct-current argon plasma atomic emission spectroscopy. Annual Book of ASTM Standards. West Conshohocken, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials, 395-397.

468. ASTM. 2000. ***Standard test method for barium in water***, atomic absorption spectrophotometry, graphite furnace. Annual book of ASTM standards. West Conshohocken, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials, 432-434.

469. Ayre J. 1966. ***Human cell-dysplasia following barium***. Ind Med Surg 35:393-399.

470. Boothe P, et al. 1985. Neutron activation analysis ***of barium in marine sediments*** from the north central Gulf of Mexico. J Trace Microprobe Tech 3:377-399.

471. Boyd E, et al. 1966. The ***acute toxicity of barium sulfate administered intragastrically***. Can Med Assoc J 94:849-853.

472. Brenniman G, et al. 1985. ***Epidemiological study of barium in*** Illinois ***drinking water supplies***. In: Calabrese EJ, Tuthill RW, Condie L, eds. Inorganics in water and cardiovascular disease. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Scientific Publishing Co., 231-240.
473. Lewi Z, et al. 1964. ***Food-poisoning from barium*** carbonate. Lancet 342-343.

474. Morton W. 1945. ***Poisoning by barium carbonate***. Lancet 2:738-739.

475. Newton D, et al. 2001. ***Long-term retention of injected barium-133 in man***. Radiat Prot Dosim 97(3):231-240.

476. Newton D, et al. 1991. ***Metabolism of injected barium in six healthy men***. Health Phys 61(2):191-201.

477. Newton D, et al. 1977. The ***retention of alkaline earth elements in man***, with special ***reference to barium***. Health Phys 33:45-53.

478. Roeske W, et al. 1975. ***Incidence of arrhythmias*** and ST-segment changes ***in elderly patients during barium enema studies***. Amer Heart J 90:688-694.

479. Roza O, et al. 1971. ***The pathophysiology of barium***: **Hypokalemic and cardiovascular effects**. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 177:433-439.

480. Spangenberg J, et al. 1996. ***Developmental effects of barium*** exposure ***in a marine bivalve*** (Mytilus californianus). Environ Toxicol Chem 15(10):1769-1774.

481. Wetherill S, et al. 1981. ***Acute renal failure associated with barium chloride poisoning***. Ann Intern Med 95:187-188.

482. Yagoda H. 1944. The ***determination of barium in atmospheric dusts***. J Ind Hyg Toxicol 26:224-231.

483. Brenniman G, et al. 1979a. ***Health effects of human exposure to barium*** in ***drinking water***. Cincinnati, Ohio: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Health Effects Research Laboratory. EPA600179003. PB292268.

484. Brenniman G, et al. 1981. ***High barium levels in public drinking water*** and its association with ***elevated blood pressure***. Arch Environ Health 36:28-32.

485. Brenniman G, et al. 1979b. ***Cardiovascular disease death rates*** in ***communities with elevated levels of barium in drinking water***. Environ Res 20:318-324.

486. Cember H, et al. 1958. ***Bronchogenic carcinoma*** from ***radioactive barium sulfate***. AMA Arch Ind Health 17:230-235.

487. Chou C, et al. 1943. The ***absorption, fate and concentration in serum of barium*** in ***acute experimental poisoning***. Chinese Med J 61:313-322.

488. Chow T, et al. 1978. ***Barium content of marine sediments*** near drilling sites: A potential pollutant indicator. Mar Pollut Bull 9:97-99.

489. Dare P, et al. 1984. ***Barium in welding fume***. Ann Occup Hyg 28:445-448.

490. Delfino G, et al. 1988. ***Barium cardiotoxicity***: Relationship between ultrastructural damage and mechanical effects. Toxicol In Vitro 2:49-55.

491. de No R, et al. 1946. Analysis of the ***effect of barium upon nerve*** with particular reference to ***rhythmic activity***. J Cell Comp Physiol 28:397-464.

492. Diengott D, et al. 1964. ***Hypokalemia in barium poisoning***. Lancet 2:343-344.

493. Doig A. 1976. ***Baritosis: A benign pneumoconiosis***. Thorax 31:30-39.

494. Dosios T, et al.. 2003. ***Baritosis of the mediastinal lymph nodes***. Ann Thorac Surg 76(1):297.

495. Epstein M, et al. 1979. ***Direct determination of barium in sea and estuarine water*** by graphite furnace atomic spectrometry. Anal Chem 51:915-918.

496. Fan A, et al. 2004. ***Risk assessment for drinking water contaminants***: Asbestos, ***barium***, beryllium, chlorobenzene, 1,1-dichloroethane, diethylhexyladipate, ethylene dibromide, hexachlorobenzene, silvex, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane and toxaphene. Toxicologist 78(1-S):152.

497. Hicks R, et al. 1986. ***Cardiotoxic and bronchoconstrictor effects*** of industrial metal fumes ***containing barium.*** Archives of Toxicology, Suppl 9. Toxic interfaces of neurones, smoke and genes. Secaucus, NJ: Springer-Verlag New York, Inc.

498. Hiraoka M, et al. 1980. The mechanism of ***barium-induced automaticity in ventricular muscle fibers***. Adv Myocardiol 1:255-266.

499. Hope B, et al. 1996. ***Uptake and trophic transfer of barium in a terrestrial ecosystem***. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 56:683-689.

500. Koch M, et al. 2003. ***Acute barium intoxication and hemodiafiltration***. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 41(4):363-367.

501. Lagas P, et al. 1984. ***The behavior of barium in a landfill and the underlying soil***. Water, Air, Soil Pollut 22:121-129.

CADMIUM

502. IARC/WHO-International Agency for Cancer Research/World Health Organization. IARC Monographs on the evaluation of ***carcinogenic risks to humans***, Vol.58 Beryllium, ***Cadmium,*** Mercury, and Exposures in the Glass Manufacturing Industry, Lyon. 1993

503. IARC/WHO-International Agency for Cancer Research. Application of the critical effect and critical concentration concept to ***human risk assessment for cadmium***; IARC scientific publications. 3-13. 1992.

504. IARC/WHO-International Agency for Research on Cancer/World Health Organization. Evaluation of the ***carcinogenic risk*** of chemicals to humans.; IARC, 1980, 23, 205-323.

505. IPCS/WHO-International Program on Chemical safety/World Health Organization. ***Environmental Health Criteria : Cadmium*.** WHO, Geneva. 1992

506. ATSDR-US.Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, ***Toxicological profile for cadmium***-Update. U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, Public Health Service. 1999.

507. Lauwerys R, et al. ***Cadmium toxicity***: summary of personal studies, Toxicol Eur Res 1982;4(1):7-17

508. Friberg L, et al.***Cadmium and Health***: A toxicological and Epidemiological Appraisal, Floridea CRC Press, Baca Raton, 1985: 23-63

509. Bako, G. et al. ***Cadmium and prostatic cancer*** in Alberta. Can Med Assoc J. 1981 Jan 15;124(2):121.

510. Carruthers, M. et al. ***Evidence of cadmium toxicity*** in a population living in a zinc-mining area. Pilot survey of Shipham residents. Lancet. 1979 Apr 21;1(8121):845–847.

511. Burbure, C. et al. ***Renal and Neurologic Effects of Cadmium,*** Lead, Mercury, and Arsenic in Children: Evidence of Early Effects and Multiple Interactions at the Environmental Exposure Levels. Environ Health Perspect. 2006;114(4):584-590

512. Staessen, J. Environmental ***Cadmium Exposure Increases Risk of Cancer***: Study. Lancet Oncology 2006.

513. Salpietro, C. et al. ***Cadmium concentration in maternal and cord blood and infant birth weight***: a study on healthy non-smoking women. J Perinat Med. 2002; 30(5):395-9

514. Jarup, L. et al. ***Health effects of cadmium exposure***--a review of the literature and a risk estimate. Scand J Work Environ Health 1998 Jun;24(3):240.

515. Ragan, H. ***Cadmium inhalation and male reproductive toxicity***.Rev Environ Contam Toxicol. 1990;114:1-22.

516. Chan, W. ***Cadmium nephropathy***. Ann Clin Lab Sci. 1981 May-Jun;11(3):229-38.

517. Savolainen H. ***Cadmium-associated renal disease***. Ren Fail. 1995 Sep;17(5):483-7.

518. Hallenbeck, W. ***Human health effects of exposure to cadmium***. Experientia Suppl. 1986; 50:131-7.

519. Takebayashi, S. ***Cadmium induces osteomalacia*** mediated by proximal tubular atrophy and disturbances of phosphate reabsorption. Pathol Res Pract. 2000; 196(9):653-63.

520. Wang, C. ***Effect of cadmium on bone calcium: evidence of Itai-Itai-like syndrome***. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol. 1994 Aug; 127(2):320-30.

521. Kido, T. et al. ***Osteopenia in inhabitants with renal dysfunction*** induced by exposure to environmental cadmium. Int Arch Occup Environ Health. 1989; 61(4):271-6.

522. Cai, Y. et al. ***Renal tubular dysfunction in male inhabitants of a cadmium-polluted area*** in Toyama, Japan--an eleven-year follow-up study. J. Epidemiol. 2001. Jul; 11(4):180-9.

COPPER

523. Zietz B, et al. 2003a. Epidemiological investigation on ***chronic copper toxicity to children exposed via the public drinking water supply***. Sci Total Environ 301(1-3):127-144.

524. Aburto EM, et al. 2001c. The failure of selenium supplementation to prevent ***copper-induced liver damage.*** Can J Vet Res 65(2):104-110.
525. Zietz B, et al. 2003b. ***Copper concentrations in tap water*** and ***possible effects on infant's health***-results of a study in Lower Saxony, Germany. Environ Res 92(2):129-138.

526. Strand S, et al. 1998. ***Hepatic failure and liver cell damage*** in acute Wilson's disease involve CD95 (APO-1/Fas) mediated apoptosis. Nat Med 4(5):588-593.

527. Saltzer E, et al. 1968. ***Allergic contact dermatitis due to copper***. Arch Dermatol 98:375-376.

528. Akintonwa A, et al.1989. ***Fatal poisonings by copper sulfate ingested from water***. Vet Hum Toxicol 31(5):453-454.

529. Spitalny K, et al. 1984. ***Drinking-water-induced copper intoxication*** in a Vermont family. Pediatrics 74(6):1103-1106.

530. Barranco VP. 1972. ***Eczematous dermatitis caused by internal exposure to copper***. Arch Dermatol 106:386-387.

531. Barash A, et al. 1990. ***Development of human embryos in the presence of a copper intrauterine device***. Gynecol Obstet Invest 29(3):203-206.

532. Allen-Gil SM, et al. 1997. ***Heavy metal accumulation in sediment and freshwater fish***s. Environ Toxicol Chem 16(4):733-741.

533. Benders AA, et al. 1994. ***Copper toxicity in cultured human skeletal muscle cells***: the involvement of Na+/Ca2+-ATPase and the Na+/Ca2+-exchanger. Pflugers Arch 428(5-6):461-467

534. Byczkowski J, et al.1994. ***Exposure of infants to toxic chemicals via breast milk***. Nutrition 10:43-48.

535. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Government Institutes. EPA. 1979a. **National secondary drinking water regulations.** U.S. Environmental Protect Agency. Fed Regist 40(143):373-374. EPA. 1979b. ***Copper***. Water-related environmental fate of 129 priority pollutants. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. EPA440479029a.

536. Roy WR. 1994. ***Groundwater contamination form municipal landfills*** in the USA. In: Adriano DC, ed. Contamination of groundwaters: Case studies. Northwood, UK. Scientific Review, 411-446.

537. Scheinberg I, et al. 1996. ***Wilson disease and idiopathic copper toxicosis***. Am J Clin Nutr 63(5):842S-845S.

538. Suciu I, et al. 1981. ***Research on copper poisoning***. Med Lav 3:190-197.

539. Walshe J, et al. 1993. Chelation treatment of ***neurological Wilson's disease***. Q J Med 86:197-204.

540. Batsura YD. 1969. Electron microscope investigation of ***penetration of copper oxide aerosol from the lungs into the blood and internal organs.*** Byull Eksp Biol Med 68:1175-1178.

541. ACGIH. 2001. ***Threshold limit values for chemical substances*** and physical agents and biological exposure indices. Cincinnati, OH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

542. Aburto EM, et al. 2001b. Morphological and biochemical assessment of the ***liver response to excess dietary copper***. Can J Vet Res 65(2):97-103.

543. Aggett PJ, Fairweather-Tait S. 1998. ***Adaptation to high and low copper intakes: Its relevance to estimated safe and adequate daily dietary intakes***. Am J Clin Nutr 67:1061S-1063S.

544. Ahasan H, et al. 1994. ***Copper sulphate poisoning***. Trop Doct 24(2):52-53.

545. CGIH. 1988. Threshold limit values and biological exposure indices for 1988-1989. Cincinnati, OH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

546. Agarwal K, Sharma A, Talukder G. 1990. ***Clastogenic effects of copper sulfate on the bone marrow chromosomes.*** Mutat Res 243(1):1-6.

547. Aston NS, Watt N, Tanner MS, et al. 2000. ***Copper toxicity affects proliferation and viability of human hepatoma cell***s (HepG2 line). Hum Exp Toxicol 19:367-376.

548. U.S. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1989. Decision guide for identifying substancespecific data needs related to toxicological profiles; Notice. Federal Register 54(174):37618 37634.

549. U.S. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1990. Biomarkers of organ damage or dysfunction for the renal, hepatobiliary, and immune systems. Subcommittee on Biomarkers of Organ Damage and Dysfunction, Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, Atlanta, GA.

550. Ahmed HM, Shoka AA. 1994. Toxic interactions between copper sulphate and some organic agrochemicals. Toxicol Lett 70(1):109-119.

551. Algerwie MH, Khatri PC. 1998. ***Serum copper in newborns and their mothers***. Indian J Pediatr 65(6):899-903.

552. Allen SK, et al. 1996. Dissolved metal concentrations in ***surface waters*** from westcentral

553. American Society for Testing and Materials. 1990. ***Standard test methods for copper in water***. ASTM D 1688, Verlag.

554. Araya M, et al. 2003a. Confirmation of an acute no-observed-adverse-effect and low-observed-adverse-effect level for ***copper in bottled drinking water*** in a multi-site international study. Reg Tox Pharmacol 38:389-399.

555. Epstein O, et al. 1982. ***The effect of oral copper loading and portasystemic shunting on the distribution of copper*** in the ***liver, brain, kidney, and cornea***. Am J Clin Nutr 35:551-555.

556. Evans D, et al. 1993. Trace elements ***concentrations in fish livers: Implications of variations with fish size in pollution monitoring***. Mar Pollut Bull 26(6):329-334.

557. Araya M, et al. 2001. Determination of an acute no-observed-***adverseeffect level for copper in water***. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 34(2):137-148.

558. Araya M, Olivares M, Pizarro F, et al. 2003b. Gastrointestinal symptoms and blood indicators of copper load in apparently healthy adults undergoing controlled copper exposure. Am J Clin Nutr 77(3):646-650.

559. Araya M, Pena C, Pizarro F, et al. 2003c. ***Gastric response to acute copper exposure***. Sci Total Environ 303(3):253-257.

560. Askergren A, Mellgren M. 1975***. Changes in the nasal mucosa after exposure to copper salt dust***. A preliminary report. Scand J Work Environ Health 1:45-49.

561. Aburto EM, et al. 2001a. ***Effect of chronic exposure to excess dietary copper*** and dietary selenium supplementation on liver specimens from rats. Am J Vet Res 62(9):1423-1427.

562. Barnea A, Cho G. 1984. ***Evidence that copper-amino acid complexes are potent stimulators of the release of luetinizing hormone-releasing hormone from isolated hypothalamic granules***. Endocrinology 115:936-943.

563. Batzevich VA. 1995. ***Hair trace element analysis in human ecology studies***. Sci Total Environ 164:89-98.

564. Bauer G, Schachermayer E. 1996. Statistical analysis of heavy metal data from municipal waste incineration residues. Environ Sci Pollut Res 3(1):10-16.

565. Beliaeff B, et al. 1997. U.S. ***Mussel watch data from 1986 to 1994***: Temporal trend detection at large spatial scales. Environ Sci Technol 31:1411-1415.

566. Beltran-Garcia MJ, et al. 2000. Formation of copper oxychloride and reactive oxygen species as ***causes of uterine injury during copper oxidation of Cu-IUD***. Contraception 61(2):99-103.

567. Bentur Y, et al. 1988. An unusual ***skin exposure to copper; clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation***. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 26(5-6):371-380.

568. Berg G, et al. 1998. ***Effect of oral contraceptive progestins on serum copper concentration***. Eur J Clin Nutr 52:711-715.

569. Beyer W, et al. 1987. A survey of Pb, Cu, Zn, Cd, As, and Se in earthworms and soil from diverse sites. Environ Monit Assess 8:27-36.

570. Bhave SA, et al. 1987. Comparison of feeding history of children with childhood cirrhosis and paired controls. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 6:562-567.

571. Blanuša M, et al. 1990. Lead, iron, copper, zinc and ash in ***deciduous teeth*** in relation to age and distance from a lead smelter. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 45(4):478-485.

572. Blevins R, et al. 1986. ***Metal concentrations in muscle of fish from aquatic systems*** in east Tennessee. Water Air Soil Pollut 29:361-371.

573. Bradley R, et al. 1986. ***Heavy metals in fish from a series of metal-contaminated lakes.*** Ontario. Water Air Soil Pollut 27:341-354.

574. Breault R, et al. 1996. Copper speciation and binding by organic matter in ***copper-contaminated streamwater***. Environ Sci Technol 30:3477-3486.

575. Bremner I. 1998. ***Manifestations of copper excess***. Am J Clin Nutr 67:1069S-1073S.

576. Breslin VT. 1999. ***Retention of metals in agricultural soils***. Water Air Soil Pollut 109:163-178.

577. Brewer G, et al. 1992. ***Wilson disease***. Medicine 71(3):139-164.

578. Brewer G, et al. 1993. ***Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc: Interaction with other anticopper agents***. J Am Coll Nutr 12(1):26-30.

579. Brewer G, et al. 1989. ***Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc. Initial treatment studies***. J Lab Clin Med 114(6):633-638.

580. Brown K, et al. 1992. ***Concentrations of copper in the rock oyster***, Saccostrea commercialis, from the Georges River. Sci Total Environ 12:27-33.

581. Brown K, et al. 1983. ***The movement of metals applied to soils in sewage effluent***. Water Air Soil Pollut 19:43-54.

582. Buchanan S, et al. 1999. ***Copper in drinking water***, Nebraska, 1994. Int J Occup Environ Health 5(4):256-261.

583. Buchholz B, et al. 1995. ***Leaching dynamics studies of municipal solid waste incinerator ash***. J Air Waste Manage Assoc 45:579-590.

584. Buckley D, et al. 1995. ***Accumulation of contaminant metals in marine sediments*** of Halifax Harbour: Environmental factors and historical trends. Appl Geochem 10:175 195.

585. Calabrese EJ, Moore GS. 1979. ***Can elevated levels of copper in drinking water precipitate acute hemolysis in G-6-PD deficient individuals***. Med Hypotheses 5:493-498.

586. Camner P, Johansson A. 1992. ***Reaction of alveolar macrophages to inhaled metal aerosols***. Environ Health Perspect 97:185-188.

587. Camusso M, Vigano L, Balestrini R. 1995. ***Bioconcentration of metals in rainbow trout***: A field study. Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 31:133-141.

588. Cao ZH, Hu ZY. 2000. ***Copper contamination in paddy soils irrigated with wastewater***. Chemosphere 41:3-6.

589. Chaim W, Mazor M. 1992. ***Pregnancy with an intrauterine device in situ and preterm delivery***. Arch Gynecol Obstet 252(1):21-24.

590. Chang C, Tatum H. 1970. ***A study of the antifertility effect of intrauterine copper***. Contraception 1:265-270.

591. Charlesworth S, Lees J. 1999. ***Particulate-associated heavy metals in the urban environment: their transport from source to deposit***, Coventry, UK. Chemosphere 39(5):833-848.

592. Chowrimootoo G, et al. 1996. ***New insights into the pathogenesis of copper toxicosis in Wilson's disease: evidence for copper incorporation and defective canalicular transport of caeruloplasmin***. Biochem J 315(Pt 3):851-855.

593. Christensen T, et al.1994. ***Attenuation of landfill leachate pollutants in aquifers***. Crit Rev Environ Sci 24:119-202.

594. Chugh KS, Sakhuja V.1979. ***Acute copper intoxication***. Int J Artif Organs 2(4):181-182.

595. Chuttani H, et al.1965. ***Acute copper sulfate poisoning***. Am J Med 39:849-854. lark

596. Coleman M, et al.1992. ***Metals in edible tissues of livestock and poultry***. J AOAC Int 75(4):615-625.

597. Couillard D, et al. 1994. ***Major factors influencing bacterial leaching of heavy metals (Cu and Zn) from anaerobic sludge***. Environ Pollut 85:175-184.

598. Cyr F, et al. 1987. ***Leaching of chemical contaminants from a municipal landfill site***. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 38:775-782.

599. Dameron CT, Harrison MD.1998. ***Mechanisms for protection against copper toxicity***. Am J Clin Nutr 67(5):1091S-1097S.

600. Daskalakis K, et al.1995. ***Distribution of chemical concentrations in US coastal and estuarine sediment***. Mar Environ Res 40:381-398.

601. Davies D, Bennett B. 1985. ***Exposure of man to environmental copper*** - an exposure commitment. Sci Total Environ 46:215-227.

602. Davies-Colley R, et al. 1985. Sulfide control of cadmium and ***copper concentrations in anaerobic estuarine sediments***. Mar Chem 16:173-186.

603. De Gregori I, et al. 1994. ***Heavy metals in bivalve mussels and their habitats*** from different sites along the Chilean coast. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 52:261-268.

604. Diks D, Allen H. 1983. ***Correlation of copper distribution in a freshwater-sediment system to bioavailability***. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 30:37-43.

605. Domergue F. 1992. ***Mobility of heavy metals in soil profiles***. Int J Environ Anal Chem 46:13-23.

606. Dörner K, et al. 1989. Longitudinal manganese and ***copper balances in young infants and preterm infants fed on breast-milk and adapted cow's milk formulas***. Br J Nutr 61:559 572.

607. DOT. 2002. ***List of marine pollutants. Hazardous materials regulations and procedures***. U.S. Department of Transportation. Code of Federal Regulations.

608. Drummond J, et al. 1986. ***Comparative study of various methods used for determining health effects of inhaled sulfates***. Environ Res 41:514-528.

609. Dudka S, et al. 1996. Forms of ***Cu,*** Ni, and Zn ***in soils*** of Sudbury, Ontario ***and the metal concentrations in plants***. Water Air Soil Pollut 90:531-542.

610. Dusing D, et al. 1992. ***Effect of redox potential on leaching from stabilized/ solidified waste materials***. J Air Waste Manage Assoc 42:56-62.

611. Eckel W. 1988. ***Ambient levels of 24 dissolved metals in U.S. surface and ground waters***.

612. Eckel W. 1988. A background-based ranking technique for ***assessment of elemental enrichment in soils at hazardous waste sites***. Superfund '88. Proceedings of the 9th National Conference Nov. 28-30, 1988. Washington, DC 282-286.

613. Eife R, et al. 1999. ***Chronic poisoning by copper in tap water: I. Copper intoxications with predominantly gastointestinal symptoms***. Eur J Med Res 4(6):219-223.

614. U.S.EPA. 1980a. ***Ambient water quality criteria for copper***. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. EPA440580036.

615. U.S. EPA 1984. ***Air quality data for metals*** 1977 through 1979 from The National Air Surveillance Networks. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. EPA600S483053.

616. U.S. EPA. 1985. ***Notification requirements; reportable quantity adjustments, final rule and proposed rule***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Fed Regist 50(65):13456-13490.

617. U.S. EPA. 1986. ***Test methods for evaluating solid waste1A: Laboratory manual physical/chemical methods.*** Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

618. U.S. EPA. 1987a. ***Assessment of copper as a potentially toxic air pollutant***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Fed Regist 52(35):5496-5499.

619. U.S. EPA. 1987b. ***Drinking water criteria document for copper.*** Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Research and Development.

620. U.S. EPA. 1987c. Processes, coefficients, and models for simulating toxic organics and heavy metals in surface waters. Athens, GA: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. EPA600387015.

621. U.S. EPA. Regulations. 40 CFR Parts 400-475. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

622. U.S. EPA. 1988c. ***Copper***. ***Chronic health assessment for noncarcinogenic effects.*** Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

623. U.S.EPA. 1988d. ***Drinking water regulations; maximum contaminant level goals and national primary drinking water regulations for lead and copper***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Fed Regist 53(160):31516-31578.

624. U.S.EPA. 1990***. Interim methods for development of inhalation reference concentrations***. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office. EPA600890066A.

625. U.S.EPA. 1991. ***Maximum contaminated level, goals and national primary drinking-water regulation for lead and copper***. Final rule. Fed Regist 56:438-470.

626. U.S.NAS. 2000. Copper in drinking water. Prepared by the Board of Environmental Studies and Toxicology, Commission on Life Sciences, National Research Council. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.

627. U.S.NRC. 1977. ***Medical and biologic effects of environmental pollutants: Copper***. Washington, DC: National Research Council. National Academy of Sciences.

628. U.S.Research Council. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.NRC. 2000. Copper in drinking water. Washington, DC: National Research Council, National Academy Press.

629. U.S.EPA 1994. Methods for derivation of inhalation reference concentrations and application of inhalation dosimetry. Washington, DC. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development.

630. U.S.EPA. 1995. Engineering forum issue: Determination of background concentrations of inorganics in soils and sediments at hazardous waste sites: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response.

631. U.S.EPA. 1999. National recommended water quality criteria-correction. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. EPA822Z99001.

632. U.S.EPA. 2002a. ***Effluent guidelines and standards. Toxic pollutants***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 401.15. http://ecfrback.access.gpo.gov. April 16, 2002.

633. U.S.EPA. 2002c. ***National primary drinking water regulations***. Consumer factsheet on: ***Copper***. Wysiwyg://196/http://epa.gov./safewater/dwh/c-ioc/copper.html. April 09, 2002.

634. U.S.EPA. 2002d. ***National primary drinking water regulations. Maximum contaminant level goals for inorganic contaminants.*** U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 141.51(b). http://ecfrback.access.gpo.gov. April 09, 2002.

635. U.S.EPA. 2002e. ***National secondary drinking water regulations. Secondary maximum contaminant levels***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 143.3. http://ecfrback.access.gpo.gov/otcg. April 09, 2002.

636. U.S.EPA. 2002g. Standards for owner and operators of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities. ***Groundwater monitoring list.*** U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal

637. U.S.EPA. 2002h. ***Superfund, emergency planning, and community Right-to-Know programs***. Designation, reportable quantities, and notifications. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 302.4. http://ecfr.access.gpo/otcgi. April 10, 2002.

638. U.S.EPA. 2002i. ***Toxic chemical release reporting: Community Right-to-Know.*** Chemicals and chemical categories to which this part applies. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal

639. U.S.EPA. 2002j. ***Water programs. Designation of hazardous substances***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 116.4.

640. U.S.EPA. 2002k. Water programs. Determination of reportable quantities for hazardous substances. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 117.3. http://ecfrback.access.gpo.gov/otcg. April 10, 2002.

641. U.S. FDA. 2001a. Beverages. Bottled water. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 21 CFR 165.110. http://www.frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi. April 09, 2002.

642. FDA. 2001b. Clinical chemistry and clinical toxicology devices. ***Copper test system***. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 21 CFR 862.1190. http://www.frwebgate.accessgpo.gov/cgi. April 09, 2002.

643. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 21 CFR 310.545(a)(20). http://www.frwebgate.accessgpo/cgi. April 09, 2002.

644. FDA. 2001h. Nutritional quality guidelines for foods. Statement of purpose. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 21 CFR 104.20(d)(3). http://www.frwebgate.accessgpo.gov/cgi. April 09, 2002.

645. Fergusson J, Stewart C. 1992. ***The transport of airborne trace elements copper***, lead, cadmium, zinc and manganese ***from a city into rural areas***. Sci Total Environ 121:247-269.

646. Fernandes A, et al. 1988. ***Mechanisms of hemolysis induced by copper***. Free Radic Res Commun 4(5):291-298.

647. Fewtrell L, et al. 2001***. A review of the science behind drinking water standards for coppe***r. Int J Environ Health Res 11(2):161-167.

648. Finelli V, et al. 1981. ***Anemia in men exposed to low levels of copper***. Heavy Met Environ Int Conf 4th, 475-478.

649. Fischer et al.1990. ***Effects of age, smoking, drinking, exercise and estrogen use on indices of copper status in healthy adults***. Nutr Res 10(10):1081-1090.

650. Fitzgerald DJ. 1995. ***Copper guideline values for drinking water***: Reviews in need of review? Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 21:177-179.

651. Fitzgerald DJ. 1996. ***Copper regulatory level in drinking-water*** as proposed by Sidhu et al. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 23:173-175.

652. Fitzgerald DJ. 1998. ***Safety guidelines for copper in water***. Am J Clin Nutr 67(Suppl):1098S-1102S.

653. Ford ES. 2000. ***Serum copper concentration and coronary heart disease among U.S. adults***. Am J Epidemiol 151(12):1182-1188.

654. Forman S, et al. 1980. ***Hemolytic anemia in Wilson disease:*** Clinical findings and biochemical mechanisms. Am J Hematol 9:269-275.

655. Fraser J, et al. 2000. ***Formation of copper complexes in landfill leachate and their toxicity to zebrafish embryos***. Environ Toxicol Chem 19(5):1394-1402.

656. Furst A. 1971. Trace elements related to specific chronic diseases: ***Cancer***. Environmental geochemistry in health and disease. The Geological Society of America, Inc., 123:109-130.

657. Gambling L, et al. 2003. Iron and ***copper interactions in development and the effect on pregnancy outcome***. J Nutr 133(5 Suppl 1):1554S-1556S.

658. Gardner M, Ravenscroft J. 1991. ***The behavior of copper complexation in rivers and estuaries***: Two studies in North East England. Chemosphere 23(6):695-713.

659. Georgopoulos A, et al. 2001. ***Environmental copper: Its dynamics and human exposure issues***. J Toxicol Environ Health Part B Crit Rev 4(4):341-394.

660. Gerhardsson L, et al. 1988. ***Occupation-related cancer in a Nordic copper smeltery.*** Arctic Med Res 47:628-631.

661. Gibbs P, et al. 1995. ***Heavy metals in fish*** near a major primary treatment sewage plant outfall. Mar Pollut Bull 30(10):667-674.

662. Gilman JPW. 1962. ***Metal carcinogenesis: II. A study on the carcinogenic activity of*** cobalt, ***copper,*** iron, and nickel compounds. Cancer Res 22:158-162.

663. Giusquiani P, et al. 1992. ***Mobility of heavy metals in urban waste-amended soils***. J Environ Qual 21:330-335.

664. Gleason RP. 1968. ***Exposure to copper dust***. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 29:461-462.

665. Golomb D, et al. 1997. Atmospheric deposition of toxics onto Massachusetts Bay. Metals. Atmos Environ 31(9):1349-1359.

666. Gonzalez-Vila F, et al. 1993. Evolution of ***chemicals within the dump profile in a controlled landfill***. Chemosphere 31(3):2817-2825.

667. Gotteland M, et al. 2001. ***Effect of acute copper exposure on gastrointestinal permeability in healthy volunteers***. Dig Dis Sci 46(9):1909-1914.

668. Greenberg A, ed. 1985. ***Copper: Neocuprione method. In: Standard methods: For the examination of water and wastewater***. Washington, DC: American Public Health Association, 205-207.

669. Gregori I, et al. 1996b. Variability of cadmium, ***copper*** and zinc ***levels in mulluscs and associated sediments*** from Chile. Environ Pollut 92(3):359-368.

670. Gulliver J. 1991. ***A fatal copper sulfate poisoning***. J Anal Toxicol 15(6):341-342.

671. Gupta UC. 1979. Copper in agricultural crops. Nriagu JO, ed. In: ***Copper in the environment. Part I: Ecological Cycling. New York: John Wiley & Sons Inc.***

672. Haines RC. 1984. ***Environmental contamination-surveys of heavy metals in urban soils and hazard assessment***. Trace Subst Environ Health 18:450-460.

673. Hall W. 1995. An ***assessment of metals in an estuarine wetlands ecosystem***. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 29:164-173.

674. Harris ED. 1993. The transport of copper***: Essential and toxic trace elements in human health and disease.*** Prog Clin Biol Res 380:163-179.

675. Harris Z. 1996. ***Genetic and molecular basis for copper toxicity***. Am J Clin Nutr 63(5):836S-841S.

676. Harrison BJ. 1998. Table 1. ***Copper concentrations in the environment***. In: Copper information sourcebook- 1998- the world's scientific literature on copper in the environment and health, 21-62.

677. Harrison FL. 1982. ***A review of the impact of copper released into marine and estuarine environments***. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Washington, DC: Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. NUREG/CR-2823.

678. Harrison F, Bishop D. 1984. ***A review of the impact of copper released into freshwater environments.*** U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Livermore, CA: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. NUREG/CR-3478.

679. Hayward D, et al. 1996. Investigation of a wood treatment facility: ***Impact on an aquatic ecosystem*** in the San Joaquin River, Stockton, California. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 30:30-39.

680. Heiny J, Tate C. 1997. Concentration, distribution, and comparison of selected trace elements in bed ***sediment and fish tissue*** in the South Platte River Basin, U.S.A., 1992-1993. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 32:246-259.

681. Hellou J, et al. 1992a. Concentrations of twenty-four elements in ***bluefin tuna***, Thunnus thynnus from the Northwest Atlantic. Chemosphere 24(2):211-218.

682. Helz G, et al. 1975. Behavior of Mn, Fe, ***Cu,*** Zn, Cd, and Pb ***discharged from a wastewater treatment plant into an estuarine environment***. Water Res 9:631-636.

683. Herawati N, et al. 2000. Cadmium, ***copper***, and zinc levels ***in rice and soil*** of Japan, Indonesia, and China by soil type. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 64:33-39.

684. Hochstein P, et al. 1978. ***Mechanisms of copper toxicity in red cells***. Prog Clin Biol Res 21:669-686.

685. Holak W. 1983. ***Determination of copper***, nickel, and chromium ***in foods***. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 66(3):620-624.

686. Holland MK, White IG. 1988. Heavy metals and human spermatozoa. III***. The toxicity of copper ions for spermatozoa***. Contraception 38(6):685-695.

687. Holleran RS. 1981. ***Copper sulfate overdose***. J Emerg Nurs 7:136-137.

688. Holtzman N, et al 1966. ***Copper intoxication***. N Engl J Med 275:347-352.

689. Hoogenraad T, et al. 1979. ***Oral zinc sulphate as long-term treatment in Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration)***. Eur Neurol 18:205-211.

690. Hopps HC. 1977. ***The biologic bases for using hair and nail for analyses of trace elements***. Sci Total Environ 7:71-89.

691. Isaac R, et al. 1997. ***Corrosion in drinking water distribution systems: A major contributor of copper and lead to wastewaters and effluents***. Environ Sci Technol 31:3198 3203.

692. Iyengar V, Woittiez J. 1988. Trace elements in human clinical specimens: Evaluation of literature data to identify reference values. Clin Chem 34(3):474-481.

693. Jantsch W, et al. 1985. ***Massive copper sulfate ingestion resulting in hepatotoxicity***. Clin Toxicol 22(6):585-588.

694. Johnson P, et al.. 1992. ***Effects of age and sex on copper absorption, biological halflife, and status in humans***. Am J Clin Nutr 56(5):917-925.

695. Johnson P, et al. 1988b. ***Copper absorption by women fed intrinsically and extrinsically labeled goose meat, goose liver, peanut butter and sunflower butte***r. J Nutr 118(12):1522-1528.

696. Kashulin N, et al. 2001. ***Impact of airborne pollution on the drainage area of subarctic lakes and fish***. Chemosphere 42:51-59.

697. Keller C, Vedy J. 1994. ***Heavy metals in the environment-Distribution of copper and cadmium fractions in two forest soils.*** J Environ Qual 23:987-999.

698. Kennish M. 1998. Trace ***metal-sediment dynamics in estuaries: Pollution assessment***. Rev Environ Contam Toxicol 155:69-110.

699. Kidwell J, et al. 1995. ***Comparative analyses of contaminant levels in bottom feeding and predatory fish*** using the national contaminant biomonitoring program data. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 54:919-923.

700. Kim K-H, Kim D-Y. 1996. ***Heavy metal pollution in agricultural soils: Measurements in the proximity of abandoned land sites***. J Environ Sci Health Part A A31(4):783-795.

701. Kim N, Fergusson J. 1993. ***Concentrations*** and sources of cadmium, ***copper***, lead and zinc ***in house dust*** in Christchurch, New Zealand. Sci Total Environ 138:1-21.

702. Kim N, Fergusson J. 1994. ***The concentrations, distribution and sources of*** cadmium, ***copper***, lead and zinc ***in the atmosphere of an urban environment***. Sci Total Environ 144:179-189.

703. Knobeloch L, et al. 1992. ***Gastrointestinal upsets associated with ingestion of copper-contaminated water***. Dig Dis Sci 37(11):1785-1790.

704. Lagos G, et al. 1999. Model for ***estimation of human exposure to copper in drinking water***. Sci Total Environ 239:49-70.

705. Lind Y, Glynn A. 1999. Intestinal ***absorption of copper from drinking water*** containing fulvic acids. BioMetals 12:181-187.

706. Linde A, et al. 1998. Brown ***trout as biomonitor of heavy metal pollution***: Effect of age on the reliability of the assessment. Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 40:120-125.

707. Lodenius M, et al.1986. ***Volatilisation of heavy metals from a refuse dump***. Sci Total Environ 57:253-255

708. Marx J. 2003. ***Possible role of environmental copper in Alzheimer's disease***. Science 301(5635):905.

709. Müller T, et al. 1998. ***Idiopathic copper toxicosis***. Am J Clin Nutr 67:1082S- 1 086S.

710. Müller T, et al. 1999. ***Familial clustering of infantile cirrhosis in Northern Germany: A clue to the etiology of idiopathic copper toxicosis***. J Pediatr 135(2 Pt 1):189-196.

711. Ong CN, Chia SE, Foo SC, et al. 1993. Concentrations of heavy metals in maternal and umbilical cord blood. BioMetals 6:61-66.

712. OSHA. 1985. Permissible exposure limits (Table Z-1). Occupational Safety and Health Administration. CFR 29(1910.1000):655-659.

713. Pandit A, Bhave S. 1996. Present interpretation of the role of ***copper*** in ***childhood cirrhosis***.Am J Clin Nutr 63(5):830S-835S.

714. Perwak J, et al. 1980. ***An exposure and risk assessment for copper***. Washington, DC: EPA. EPA-440/4-81-015.

715. Petruzzelli G. 1997. ***Soil sorption of heavy metals.*** Chapter 5. In: Ecological issues and environmental impact assessment, 145-175.

716. Pizarro F, et al. 2001. Gastrointestinal effects associated with soluble and insoluble ***copper in drinking water.*** Environ Health Perspect 109(9):949-952.

717. Pizarro F, et al. 1999. ***Acute gastrointestinal effects of graded levels of copper in drinking water***. Environ Health Perspect 107(2):117-121.

718. Rodeck B, et al. 1999. ***Treatment of copper associated liver disease in childhood***. Eur J Med Res 4(6):253-256.

CHROMIUM

719. US.EPA-Environmental Protection Agency. 1998b, ***Toxicological Review of Hexavalent Chromium***, in Support of Summary Information on the Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS), August, 1998

720. US.NTP-National Toxicology Program. ***Chromium Compounds, Report on Carcinogens***. Tenth Edition, US Department of Health & Human Services. 2002

721. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Diseases Registry. **Toxicological profile for chromium**. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service.1993

722. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Diseases Registry. **Toxicological profile for chromium**.U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service. 2000

723. US.OEHHA- Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment. Public Health Goal for ***Chromium in Drinking Water***. 1999.

724. IARC/WHO-International Agency for Cancer Research. IARC Monographs on the evaluation of the **carcinogenic risk of chemicals in humans**, Volume 49: **Chromium**, Nickel and Welding, Environmental and Experimental Data, Lyon. 1990.

725. IPCS/WHO-International Program on Chemical safety. **Environmental Health Criteria. Chromium**, WHO, Geneva. 1988

726. Hayes R. The ***carcinogenicity of metals in humans***. Cancer Causes and control, an international journal of studies of cancer in human populations, vol 8 (3) may 1997 p 371-385.

727. Gibb, H. et al. ***Lung cancer among workers in chromium*** chemical production. American Journal of Industrial Medicine (AJIM) 38.2(2000, July 7): 115-126.

728. Chromate Toxicity Review Panel, 2001, Scientific Review of Toxicological and ***Human Health Issues*** Related to the Development of a Public Health Goal for Chromium(VI), August 31.

729. US.OEHHA- Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment. Public Health Goal for ***Chromium in Drinking Water***. 1999.

LEAD

730. US.CDC-Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **Preventing lead poisoning in young children**: a statement by the Centers for Disease Control, 1991.

731. US.CDC-MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. Update: **blood lead levels**-United States, 1991-1994. 46:141. 1997

732. US.CDC-MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. **Blood lead levels in young children**: United States and selected states, 1996-1999. 49:1133. 2000

733. US.CDC/MWR-Morbity and Mortality Weekly Report. **Blood lead levels**: United States, 1999-2002. 54:513. 2005

734. US.IEH-Institute of Environment and Health at Leicester University.Report: Recent UK **Blood Lead Surveys**. 1998. ISBN 1 899110 13 5. 1988.

735. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Diseases Registry. **Public Health Statement for Lead**.12709-98-7. 2005

736. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Diseases Registry: **Public Health Statement for Lead**.12709-98-7.September 2005..

737. US.NHANES-Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. **Blood lead levels in the US population** - Phase-1 of the 3rd National -III, 1988 to 1991)." JAMA-Journal of the American Medical Association 272(4):277-283. 27. 1994.

738. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. **Medical management** guidelines for acute chemical exposures. Vol. III. Atlanta: US Department of Health and Human Services. 2000b.

739. US.AMA-American Medical Association. 1986. Drugs used in **the treatment of poisoning**. In: AMA Drug Evaluations, 6th ed. Chicago: American Medical Association. p. 1641-3.

740. Hernberg, S. ***Lead poisoning in a historical perspective***. Am J Ind Med 2000; 38:244.

741. Day, Michael. 1998. ***Lead in the womb***. New Scientist, 23 May 1998, p. 7

742. Bellinger, et al. Low-level lead exposure and ***children's cognitive function*** in the preschool years. Pediatrics 1991; 87:219.

743. Needleman, HL, et al. The long-term effects of ***exposure to low doses of lead in childhood***. An **11-year follow-up report**. N Engl J Med 1990; 322:83.

744. Pirkle, JL, et al. The decline in BLLs in the United States: the National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys. JAMA 1994; 272:284.

745. Wright, RO, et al. Association between ***iron deficiency*** and blood lead level in a longitudinal analysis of children followed in an urban primary care clinic. J Pediatr 2003; 142:9.

746. Chung, EK, et al. A comparison of elevated ***blood lead levels among children living in foster care, their siblings, and the general population.*** Pediatrics 2001; 107:E81.

747. Alexander, FW, et al. Mineral and trace-metal balances in ***children*** receiving normal and synthetic diets. Q J Med 1974; 43:89.

748. Ziegler, EE, et al. Absorption and retention of lead by ***infants***. Pediatr Res 1978; 12:29.

749. James, HM, et al. Effects of meals and meal times on uptake of lead from the gastrointestinal tract in humans. Hum Toxicol 1985; 4:401.

750. Mahaffey, KR. **Environmental lead toxicity**: nutrition as a component of intervention. Environ Health Perspect 1990; 89:75

751. Griffin, TB, et al. Clinical studies on men ***continuously exposed to airborne particulate lead***. Environ Qual Saf Suppl 1975; 2:221.

752. Lidsky, TI. ***Brain*** 2003: 126:5.

753. Johnson, FM. The genetic effects of **environmental lead**. Mutat Res 1998; 410:123.

754. Fox, DA, et al. Functional alterations and apoptotic cell death in the ***retina*** following developmental or adult lead exposure. Neurotoxicology 1997; 18:645.

755. Fox, DA, et al. ***Lead-induced alterations in retinal*** cGMP phosphodiesterase trigger calcium overload, mitochondrial dysfunction and rod photoreceptor apoptosis. Toxicol Lett 1998; 102-103:359.

756. Johnston, MV, et al. Selective ***vulnerability of the developing brain to lead***. Curr Opin Neurol 1998; 11:689.

757. Trope, I, et al. Exposure to lead appears to selectively alter metabolism of ***cortical gray matter***. Pediatrics 2001; 107:1437.

758. Trope, I, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy of regional ***brain structure*** in a 10-year-old boy with elevated blood lead levels. Pediatrics 1998; 101:E7.

759. Cooper, GP, et al. Heavy metals: effects on ***synaptic transmission***. Neurotoxicology 1984; 5:247.

760. Sirover, MA, Loeb, LA. Infidelity of DNA synthesis in vitro: screening for potential ***metal mutagens or carcinogens***. Science 1976; 194:1434.

761. Hoffman, DJ, Niyogi, SK. ***Metal mutagens and carcinogens*** affect RNA synthesis rates in a distinct manner. Science 1977; 198:513.

762. Kobayashi, N, et al. Effects of lead oxide on the induction of ***lung tumors*** in Syrian hamsters. J Natl Cancer Inst 1974; 52:1605.

763. Kasprzak, KS, et al. Effects of dietary calcium acetate on lead subacetate ***carcinogenicity in kidneys*** of male Sprague-Dawley rats. Carcinogenesis 1985; 6:279.

764. Buzard, GS, et al. Possible roles of nitric oxide and redox cell signaling in metal-induced toxicity and ***carcinogenesis***: a review. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 2000; 19:179.

765. Zollinger, HU. ***Renal adenoma and carcinoma*** produced by lead poisoning in rats, and relations to corresponding neoplastic formations in man.. Virchows Arch 1953; 323:694.

766. Van Esch, GJ, et al. ***The induction of renal tumours*** by feeding basic lead acetate to mice and hamsters. Br J Cancer 1969; 23:765.

767. Moore, MR, et al. ***The carcinogenicity of lead***. Arch Toxicol 1979; 42:87.

768. Hammond, PB. **Exposure of humans to lead**. Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1977; 17:197.

769. Campbell, BC, et all. Alterations in the activity of enzymes of ***haem biosynthesis*** in lead poisoning and ***acute hepatic prophyria***. Clin Sci Mol Med 1977; 53:335.

770. Campbell, TF, et al. Bone lead levels and ***language processing performance***. Dev Neuropsychol 2000; 18:171.

771. Needleman, HL, et al. Bone lead levels and ***delinquent behavior***. JAMA 1996; 275:363.

772. Mendelsohn, AL, et al. Low-level lead exposure and ***behavior in early childhood***. Pediatrics 1998; 101:E10.

773. Dietrich, KN, et al. Low-level **fetal lead exposure** effect on ***neurobehavioral development in early infancy***. Pediatrics 1987; 80:721.

774. Dietrich, KN, et al. The developmental consequences of low to **moderate prenatal and postnatal lead exposure**: ***intellectual attainment*** in the Cincinnati Lead Study Cohort following school entry. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1993; 15:37.

775. Baghurst, PA, et al. **Environmental exposure to lead** and ***children's intelligence*** at the age of seven years. The Port Pirie Cohort Study. N Engl J Med 1992; 327:1279.

776. Mendelsohn, AL, et al. **Low-level lead exposure** and ***cognitive development in early childhood***. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1999; 20:425.

777. Pocock, SJ, Smith, M, Baghurst, P. ***Environmental lead and children's intelligence***: a systematic review of the epidemiological evidence. BMJ 1994; 309:1189.

778. Lanphear, BP, et al. ***Cognitive deficits associated with blood lead*** concentrations <10 microg/dL in US children and adolescents. Public Health Rep 2000; 115:521.

779. Canfield, RL, et al. ***Intellectual Impairment in Children*** with Blood Lead Concentrations below 10 microg per deciliter. N Engl J Med 2003; 348:1517.

780. Gomaa, A, Hu, H, Bellinger, D, et al. ***Maternal bone lead as an independent risk factor for fetal neurotoxicity:*** a prospective study. Pediatrics 2002; 110:110.

781. Fergusson, DM, et al. Early dentine ***lead levels and educational outcomes*** at 18 years. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1997; 38:471.

782. Finkelstein, Y, et al ***Low-level lead-induced neurotoxicity in children***: an update on central nervous system effects. Brain Res Brain Res Rev 1998; 27:168.

783. Bellinger, D, et al. Longitudinal analyses of ***prenatal and postnatal lead exposure and early cognitive development***. N Engl J Med 1987; 316:1037.

784. Schroeder, SR, et al. Separating the ***effects of lead and social factors on IQ***. Environ Res 1985; 38:144.

785. Ruff, HA, et al. Declining blood lead levels and ***cognitive changes*** in moderately lead-poisoned children. JAMA 1993; 269:1641.

786. Soong, WT, Chao, KY, Jang, CS, Wang, JD. ***Long-term effect of increased lead absorption on intelligence of children***. Arch Environ Health 1999; 54:297

787. Bellinger, DC, et al. ***Low-level lead exposure, intelligence and academic achievement***: a long-term follow-up study. Pediatrics 1992; 90:855.

788. Ruff, HA. Population-based data and the development of individual children: the case of ***low to moderate lead levels and intelligence***. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1999; 20:42.

789. Osman, K, et al. Lead exposure and ***hearing effects in children*** in Katowice, Poland. Environ Res 1999; 80:1.

790. Chisolm, JJ, Jr, Harrison, HE. **The exposure of children to lead**. Pediatrics 1956; 18:943.

791. Erenberg, G, et al. Lead ***neuropathy and sickle cell disease***. Pediatrics 1974; 54:438.

792. Anku, VD, Harris, JW. ***Peripheral neuropathy*** and lead poisoning in a child with sickle-cell anemia. Case report and review of the literature. J Pediatr 1974; 85:337.

793. Imbus, C, et al. ***Peripheral neuropathy*** in lead-intoxicated sickle cell patients. Muscle Nerve 1978; 1:168.

794. Feldman R, et al. ***Lead neuropathy*** in adults and children. Arch Neurol 1977; 34:481.

795. Schwartz, J, et al. Threshold effect in lead-induced peripheral ***neuropathy***. J Pediatr 1988; 112:12.

796. Suarez, C, et al.Elevated lead levels in a patient with ***sickle cell disease*** and inappropriate secretion of ***antidiuretic hormone***. Pediatr Emerg Care 1992; 8:88.

797. Lubran, M. ***Lead toxicity*** and ***heme biosynthesis***. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1980; 10:402.

798. Hammad, T, et al. Relationship between ***blood lead*** and ***dietary iron intake*** in preschool children. A cross-sectional study. Ann Epidemiol 1996; 6:30.

799. Clark, M, et al. Interaction of ***iron deficiency*** and ***lead*** and the ***hematologic findings in children with severe lead poisoning***. Pediatrics 1988; 81:247.

800. Bhambhani K, et al. ***Lead poisoning*** and ***thalassemia trait or iron deficiency***. The value of the red blood cell distribution width. Am J Dis Child 1990; 144:1231.

801. Loghman-Adham, M. ***Aminoaciduria and glycosuria*** following severe childhood lead poisoning. Pediatr Nephrol 1998; 12:218.

802. Hu, H. A **50-year follow-up of childhood plumbism**. ***Hypertension, renal function, and hemoglobin levels among survivors***.Am J Dis Child 1991; 145:681.

803. Cheng, Y, et al. ***Bone lead and blood lead levels*** in relation to ***baseline blood pressure*** and the prospective development of ***hypertension***: the Normative Aging Study. Am J Epidemiol 2001; 153:164.

804. Rosen, J, et al. Reduction in ***vitamin D*** in children ***with increased lead absorption***. N Engl J Med 1980; 302:1128.

805. Selevan, S, et al. ***Blood lead*** concentration and ***delayed puberty in girls***. N Engl J Med 2003; 348:1527.

806. Tong, S, et al. ***Declining blood lead levels*** and ***changes in cognitive function during childhood***: the Port Pirie Cohort Study. JAMA 1998; 280:1915.

807. Rosen, JF, Mushak, P. **Primary prevention of childhood lead poisoning**: ***the only solution***. N Engl J Med 2001; 344:1470.

808. Rogan, W, et al. The effect of chelation therapy with succimer on ***neuropsychological development in children*** exposed to lead. N Engl J Med 2001; 344:1421.

809. Gordon, R, et al. Aggressive approach in the treatment of acute lead ***encephalopathy*** with an extraordinarily ***high concentration of lead***. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1998; 152:1100.

810. Carraccio, C, et al. ***Combined iron deficiency and lead poisoning in children***. Effect on FEP levels. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1987; 26:644.

811. Chisolm, J. The continuing ***hazard of lead exposure and its effects in children***. Neurotoxicology 1984; 5:23.

812. Woolf, D, et al. ***Lead lines in young infants*** with ***acute lead encephalopathy***: a reliable diagnostic test. J Trop Pediatr

813. Lewendon, G, et al. Should ***children with developmental and behavioural problems*** be routinely ***screened for lead?.*** Arch Dis Child 2001; 85:286.

814. Roberts, J, et al. Medical Assessment and Interventions. In: Managing ***Elevated Blood Lead Levels Among Young children***: Recommendations from the Advisory Committee on

Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA, 2002.

815. Annest, J. Trends in the blood lead levels of the US population**.** ***Lead versus health***. John Wiley and Sons, New York 1983. p.33.

816. Barry, P. A comparison of ***concentrations of lead in human tissues***. Br J Ind Med 1975; 32:119.

817. Dingwall-Fordyce, et al. ***A follow-up study of lead workers***. Br J Ind Med 1963; 20:313.

MANGANESE

818. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. **Toxicological Profile for Manganese**. U.S. Department of Health And Human Services Public Health Service. 2000.

819. Elder, A. et al. Translocation of ***inhaled ultrafine manganese oxide particles to the central nervous system***. Environ Health Perspect. 2006 Aug;114(8):1172-8.

820. Dorman, D. et al. Application of pharmacokinetic data to the ***risk assessment of inhaled manganese***. Neurotoxicology. 2006 Sep;27(5):752-64. Epub 2006 Mar 22.

821. Calne, D. et al. ***Manganism*** and ***idiopathic Parkinsonism***: similarities and difference. Neurology 44:1583–1586, 1994.

822. Kawamura, R. et al. ***Intoxication by manganese in well water***. Arch Exp Med 18:145–169, 1941.

823. Kondakis,X. et al.. Possible ***health effects of high manganese concentrations in drinking water***. Arch Environ Health 44:175–178, 1989.

824. Mergler, D. et al. ***Nervous system dysfunction*** among workers with long-term exposure to manganese. Environ Res 64:151–180, 1994.

825. Pal, P. et al. ***Manganese neurotoxicity***: a review of clinical features, imaging and pathology. Neurotoxicology 20:227–238, 1999.

826. Racette, B. et al.. Welding-related ***parkinsonism***: clinical features, treatment, and pathophysiology. Neurology 56:8-13, 2001.

827. Woolf, A. et al. ***A child with chronic manganese exposure from drinking water***. Environ Health Perspect 110: 613-616, 2002.

METALS: NOT SPECIFIED

828. Järup L. ***Hazards of heavy metal contamination***..Br Med Bull. 2003; 68:167-82

829. Alam M. et al. ***Arsenic and heavy metal contamination of vegetables***. Sci Total Environ. 2003; 308(1-3):83-96

830. Burger J. et al. ***Heavy metals in commercial fish***. Environ Res. 2005; 99(3):403-12

831. Janssens E;. et al. ***Effects of heavy metal exposure*** on the condition and health of ***nestlings of small songbird species***. Environ Pollut. 2003; 126(2):267-74

832. Fang Z. et al. **Heavy metals in *oysters, mussels and clams* collected from coastal sites** along the Pearl River Delta, South China. J Environ Sci (China). 2003; 15(1):9-24

833. Ruiz-Cortés E . et al. ***Concentrations of toxic metals in urban soils*** of seville: relationship with different land uses. Environ Geochem Health. 2005; 27(5-6):465-74

834. Campochiaro, P. ***Exposure to selected heavy metals through water ingestion*** in an area under the influence of tanneries. Environ Geochem Health. 2005; 27(5-6):397-408

835. Alumaa et al. **Sorption of toxic heavy metals to soil**. Int J Hyg Environ Health. 2002; 204(5-6):375-6

836. Kuo C. et al. ***Accumulation of chromium and nickel metals in lung tumors from lung cancer patients***. J Toxicol Environ Health A. 2006; 69(14):1337-44

837. Burbure C. et al. ***Renal and neurologic effects of cadmium, lead, mercury, and arsenic in children****:* evidence of early effects and multiple interactions at environmental exposure levels. Environ Health Perspect. 2006; 114(4):584-90

838. Nriagu, J. **A *History of Global Metal Pollution***. Science, Vol. 272, No. 5259 (April 12, 1996), p. 223.

839. Zimová M. et al. ***Health risk of urban soils contaminated by heavy metals***. Int J Occup Med Environ Health. 2001; 14(3):231-4

840. Coen N. et al. ***Heavy metals of relevance to human health induce genomic instability***. J Pathol. 2001; 195(3):293-9

841. Hough R. et al. ***Assessing potential risk of heavy metal exposure from consumption of home-produced vegetables*** by urban populations. Environ Health Perspect. 2004; 112(2):215-21

842. Fournié G. et al. Induction of autoimmunity through bystander effects. Lessons from ***immunological disorders induced by heavy metals***. J Autoimmun. 2001; 16(3):319-26

843. JKerkvliet, J, ***Environmental Assault on Immunity***. Environmental Health Perspectives, Vol. 103, No. 3 (March 1995), pp. 236 -237.

844. Dogan, H. Contents of ***metals in wild mushrooms: its impact in human health***. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2006 Apr;110(1):79-94.

845. US.ACGIH-American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Nickel. Threshold limit values for chemical substances and physical agents and biological exposure indices. **Nickel**. Cincinnati, OH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. 2003

846. US.ABMS ***Non-ferrous metal data***. Secaucus, NJ. 1994

847. US.ABMS-American Bureau of Metal Statistics. **Nicke**l. Non-ferrous metals yearbook. Chatham NJ: Cadmus Professional Communications, Science Press Division, 157-162. 2002

848. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. ***Toxicological profile for nickel*.** U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, Public Health Service. 2055..

849. Adachi A, et al. 1998. ***Metal levels in rain water*** from Kobe City in Japan. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 60:892-897.

850. Adkins B J, et al.. 1979. Enhancement of experimental ***respiratory infection following nickel inhalation***. Environ Res 20:33-42.

851. Adamo P, et al. 1996. Chemical and mineralogical forms of Cu and Ni in contaminated soils from the Sudbury mining and smelting region, Canada. Environ Pollut 91(1):11-19

852. Acevedo, F, et al. 2001. Nickel-induced proteins in human keratinocyte: Annexin II and phosphoglycerate kinase. Toxicology 159(1-2):33-41.

853. Adams JF, et al. 1989. Zinc, copper, and nickel availabilities as determined by soil solution of a sludge-amended soil. Commun Soil Sci Plant Anal 20:139-158.

854. Ademec JB, Kihlgren TE. 1967. Nickel and nickel alloys. In: Standen A, ed. Kirk-Othmer encyclopedia of chemical technology, vol. 13, 2nd ed. New York, NY: Interscience Publishers, 735-753.

PESTICIDES: NOT SPECIFIED

855. US.NRC-National Research Council. ***Pesticides in the diets of infants and children.*** Washington, DC. National Academy Press. 1993.

856. US.EPA, Health Effects Division. Blondell, J. 1997. ***Human pesticide exposures*** reported to poison control centers in 1996. Washington, DC. .ffice of Pesticide Programs. 1997.

857. US.EPA. 1990-1. ***Nonoccupational pesticide exposure*** study. Final Report. Washington, DC: EPA Office of Research and Development.1990.

858. US.EPA. 1990-2. ***Ecological Effects*** Board review: 90-WA-04. Washington, DC. 1990

859. US.EPA. 1999-1. Office of Pesticide Programs ***list of chemicals evaluated for carcinogenic potential.*** Washington, DC: Office of Prevention, Pesticides, and Toxic Substances. 1999

860. US.EPA. 1999-2. Occupational/residential handler and postapplication ***residential risk assessment*** for chlorpyrifos. Washington, DC: Office of Prevention, Pesticides, and Toxic Substances. 1999.

861. US.GAO-General Accounting Office. ***Pesticides****:* Use, effects and alternatives to pesticides in schools. Washington, DC. GAO/RCED-00-17. 1999.

862. US.CDPR-Cancer Department of Pesticide Regulation. ***Pesticide Illness Surveillance Program*** brochure. Sacramento.Worker Health and Safety Branch. 1999

863. Davis, et al. 1993. Family pesticide use and ***childhood brain cancer***. Arch. Environ. Contam. and Toxicol. 24:87-92.
864. Leiss, J, et al. Savitz. 1995. Home ***pesticide use and childhood cancer***: A case control study. American Journal of Public Health 85(2):249-252.
865. Lowengart, et al. 1987. ***Childhood leukemia*** and parents' occupational and home exposure. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 79:39-46.

866. Buckley, et al. 1994. Epidemiological characteristics of ***childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia.*** Analysis by phenotype. Leukemia 8(5):856-864.

867. Leonard, et al. 1997. ***"Golf ball liver": agent orange hepatitis***. Gut 40:687-688.

868. Kale, et al. 1995. ***Mutagenicity testing of nine herbicides and pesticides*** currently used in agriculture. Environ. Mol. Mutagen. 25:148-153.

869. Ecobichon, et al. 1990. ***"Neurotoxic effects of pesticides,"*** In Baker, SR and CF Wilkinson (eds). The effects of pesticides on human health. New Jersey: Princeton Scientific Publishing.

870. Repetto and Baliga. 1996. ***Pesticides and the immune system***. Washington, DC: World Resources Institute.

871. Maddy, et al. 1990. ***Illness, injuries and death from pesticide exposures*** in California 1949-1988. Reviews of Environ. Contam. and Toxicol. Vol. 114, p. 117.

872. Mitchell, et al. 1995. Acute ***organophosphate pesticide poisoning in children***. American Journal of Maternal and Child Nursing 20:261-268.

873. Watanabe, et al. 1990. ***Placental and blood-brain barrier transfer following prenatal and postnatal exposures to neuroactive drugs: relationship with partition coefficient and behavioral teratogenesis.*** Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 105(1):66-77.

874. Fischer and Eikmann. 1996. Improper use of an ***insecticide at a kindergarten***. Toxicol. Letters 88:359-364.

875. Gurunathan, et al. 1998. Accumulation of chlorpyrifos on residential surfaces and ***toys accessible to children***. Environ. Health Persp.106:9-16.

876. Lewis, et al. 1991. Determination of ***routes of exposure of infants and toddlers to household pesticides*****:** A pilot study to test methods. In Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association, Vancouver, BC, Paper No. 1991-62.1.

877. Eskenazi, et al. 1999. ***Exposures of children to organophosphate pesticides*** and their potential adverse health effects. Environ. Health. Persp. 107(Suppl 3):409-419.

878. Zwiener and Ginsburg. 1988. Organophosphate and carbamate poisoning in infants and children. Pediatrics 81(1):121-126.

879. Lewis, et al. 1994. Evaluation of methods for monitoring the potential ***exposure of small children to pesticides in the residential environment.*** Arch. of Environ. Contam. and Toxicol. 26:37-46.

880. Fenske, et al. 1990. Potential exposure and ***health risks of infants following indoor residential pesticide applications***. American Journal of Public Health 80(6):689-693.

881. Sagan, K. 1991. ***Poison in your backyard: The pesticide scandal***. Family Circle.

882. Wright, et al. 1992. Abamectin in the **ambient air, on surfaces, and in food of dining facilities treated for cockroaches**. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 49:171-178.

883. Nishioka, et al. 1996. Measuring ***transport of lawn-applied herbicide acids from turf to home***: Correlation of dislodgeable 2,4-D turf residues with carpet dust and carpet surface residues. Environ. Sci. and Technol. 30(11):3313-3320.

884. Colt, JS. 1998. Comparison of ***pesticides in carpet dust samples*** collected from used vacuum cleaner bags and from a high-volume surface sampler. Environ. Health Persp. 106:721-724.

885. Wright, et al. 1981. ***Insecticides in ambient air of rooms*** following their application for control of pests. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 26:548-553.

886. Leidy, et al. 1993. Exposure levels *to* ***indoor pesticides*** In Pesticides in urban environments: fate and significance. Eds. Kenneth

887. Bukowski, et al. 1996. Air levels of volatile organic compounds following ***indoor*** application of an emulsifiable concentrate insecticide. Environ. Sci. and Technol. 30(8):2543-2546.

888. Leidy, et al. 1984. Concentration and movement of diazinon in air II. ***Vertical distribution in rooms***. J. Environ. Sci. Health B19:747-757.

889. Bovey and Richardson. 1991. Dissipation of clopyralid and picloram **in soil and seep flow** in the backlands of Texas. J. Environ. Qual. 20:528-531.

890. Maas, RP. 1993. Documenting reduction in pesticide exposure to **public school children** following delivery of an Integrated Pest Management training and education program. Asheville:University of North Carolina, Environmental Quality Institute.

891. Class, TJ. 1991. Pyrethroids as household insecticides: analysis, ***indoor exposure and persistence***. Fresenius J. Anal. Chem. 340:446-453.

892. Feldmann and Maibach. 1974. ***Percutaneous penetration of some pesticides and herbicides*** in man. Toxicol. and Applied Pharmacol. 28:126-132.

893. Glotfelty and Schomberg. 1989. ***Volatilization of pesticides from soil*** In Reactions and movement of organic chemicals in Soil. Eds. BL

894. Nilsson, H. 1983. ***Persistence*** and mobility ***of herbicides in arable soil***: investigations in 1980-81. Weeds and Weed Control 24(1):302-310.

895. Nishioka, et al. 1999-1. ***Distribution of 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetic acid in floor dust throughout homes following homeowner lawn applications***: Quantitative effects of children, pets, and shoes. Environ. Sci. Technol. 33:1359-1365.

896. Nishioka, et al. 1999-2. ***Transport of lawn-applied 2,4-D from turf to home: Assessing the relative importance of transport mechanisms and exposure pathways***. Research Triangle Park, NC: US Environmental Protection Agency, National Exposure Research Laboratory (March).

897. Ross, et al. 1990. Measuring ***potential dermal transfer of surface pesticide residues generated from indoor fogger use***. Report. Chemosphere 20(3-4):340-360.

898. Stark, J. 1983. ***Persistence of herbicides in forest soils***. Weeds and Weed Control 24(1):275-286.

899. White, et al. 1987. ***Health effects from indoor air pollution***: case studies. J. of Comm. Health 12(2,3):147-155.

900. Williams and Eagle. 1979. ***Persistence of dichlobenil in a sandy soil and effects of residues on plant growth.*** Weed Res. 19:315-319.

901. Wright, et al. 1993. Cypermethrin in the ambient air and ***on surfaces of rooms treated for cockroaches***. Bull. Environ. Contamin. Toxicol. 51:356-360.

902. Zartarian, 1998. ***Dermal exposure: The missing link***. Environ. Sci. and Tech. 134A (March 1).

903. Wright, et al. 1989. Acephate present in ***food-serving areas*** of buildings after baseboard spraying. Bull. Environ. Contamin.Toxicol. 43:713-716.

POLYCHLORINTED BYPHENILS (PCBs)

904. IARC/WHO-International Agency for Research on Cancer. Overall evaluation of carcinogenicity: An updating of IARC monographs Volumes 1 to 42, Lyon, (IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risks of Chemicals to Humans, Supplement 7). 1987

905. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Draft Toxicological Profile for Polychlorinated Biphenyls (update), Atlanta, Georgia. 1996.

906. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Toxicological Profile for Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs). November 2000…

907. Jacobson, J. et al. ***Intelectual impairment in children exposed to PCBs in utero***. New Engl. J. of Medicine, Vlo 335, p 783-789. 1996.

908. Fein, G.G. et al. Prenatal exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls: ***effects on birth size and gestational age***. J. Pediatr., Vol. 105, p 315-320. 1984.

909. Tryphonas, H. ***Immunotoxicity of PCBs*** in relation to Great Lakes. Env.Health Persp. Vol 103, Suppl. 9, p 35-46. 1995

910. Hagmar, L. et al. The concentration of hexachlorobiphenyl in plasma in female fish consumers as a biomarker for ***risk of low birthweight***. Organohalogen Compounds, Vol. 34, p 470. 1997.

911. Porterfield, S. et al. ***Impact of PCBs on thyroid hormone directed brain development***. Toxicol. Industr. Health, Vol 14, p 103-120. 1998.

912. Jacobson, J. et al. ***Effects of exposure to PCBs on growth and activity in children.*** Neurotoxicol. Teratol., Vol 12, 319-326. 1990.

913. Revich, B. et al. PCBs in the Ambient Environment and ***Reproductive Disorders*** in the Town of Serpukhov (Russia).Organohalogen Compounds, Vol. 34, p 429. 1997.

914. Patandin, S. et al. ***Birth weight and growth*** in Dutch newborns exposed to background levels of PCBs and Dioxins. Organohalogen Compounds, Vol. 34, p 447. 1997.

915. Patandin, S. et al. Pre- and postnatal exposure to PCBs and Dioxins and ***cognitive development of Dutch children*** at 3 ½ years of age. Organohalogen Compounds, Vol. 34, p 451-454. 1997.

916. Rylander, L. et al. ***Consumption of fish*** from the Baltic Sea contaminated with ***organochlorine compounds and low birthweight***. Organohalogen Compounds, Vol. 30, p 218. 1996.

917. Safe, S. PCBs and Human Health in: Environ. Toxin Series Vol 1, p 132 - 145, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg. 1987.

POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS (PAHs)

918. US.ACGIH-American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Documentation of the threshold limit values and biological exposure indices. 5th ed. Cincinnati, OH, 143. 1986.

919. US.ACGIH-American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Documentation of the threshold limit values and biological exposure indices. 6th ed. Cincinnati, OH, 504-505. 1991

920. US.ACGIH-American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Threshold limit values for chemical substances and physical agents and biological exposure indicies. Cincinnati, OH. 1992

921. US.ACGIH-American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. 1993-1994 Threshold limit values for chemical substances and physical agents and biological exposure indicies. Cincinnati, OH. Pp. 36-37. 1993.

922. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Toxicological Profile for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) August 1995…

923. Agarwal R, et al. 1986. Assessment of some ***tumorigenic risks*** associated with fresh and used cutting oil. Indian J Exp Biol 24:508-510.

924. Adams J. et al. 1987. ***Toxic and carcinogenic agents*** in undiluted mainstream smoke and sidestream smoke of different types of cigarettes. Carcinogenesis 8:729-731.

925. Aardema MJ, et al. 1990. Aneuploidy and nonrandom ***structural chromosome changes*** associated with early and late stages of benzo[a]pyrene-induced neoplastic transformation of Syrian hamster embryo. Environ Mol Mutagen Suppl 15(17):3.

926. Abe S, et al.1983. Sister-chromatid exchange induction by indirect ***mutagens/carcinogens***, aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in cultured human hepatoma cells. Mutat Res 109:83-90.

927. Adler I, et al. 1989. Evaluation of ***chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow*** of lC3Fl mice. Mut Res 224(3):343-345

928. Adler I. Et al. 1989. Clastogenic effects of benzo[a]pyrene in ***postimplantation embryos*** with different genetic background. Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 9(6):383-92.

SELENIUM

929. Hac E, et al. 2001. ***Selenium in human renal cortex, liver, and hair*** in Poland. Toxicol Lett 123:70.

930. Hac E, et al. 2002. ***Selenium levels in human plasma and hair*** in northern Poland. Biol Trace Elem Res 85(3):277-285.

931. Hadjimarkos D. 1963. ***Selenium content of human milk***: Possible effect on dental caries. J Pediatr 63:273-275.

932. Hadjimarkos DM. 1969a. ***Selenium toxicity****:* Effect of fluoride. Experientia 25:485-486.

933. Hadjimarkos D, et al.. 1959. The ***selenium concentration in placental tissue and fetal cord blood***. J Pediatr 54:296-298.

934. Hall R, et al. 1951. Preliminary observations on ***toxicity of elemental selenium***. AMA Arch Ind Hyg Assoc 4:458-464.

935. Harr J. 1978. ***Biological effects of selenium***. In: Oehme FW, ed. Toxicity of heavy metals in the environment, Part I. New York, NY: Marcel Dekker, 393-426.

936. Černá M, et al. 1997. ***Population-based biomonitoring*** in the Czech Republic-the system and selected results. Sci Total Environ 204:263-270.

937. Chakraborty S, et al. 1995. ***Relation between human selenium levels and epidemiology of cancer*** in different districts of West Bengal, India [Abstract]. Anticancer Res 15(5A):1651-1652.

938. Chan C, Sadana R. 1992. Determination of arsenic and ***selenium in environmental samples*** by flowinjection hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry. Anal Chim Acta 270(1):231-238.

939. Chapman P. 1999. Invited debate/commentary: ***Selenium - A potential time bomb or just another contaminant?*** Hum Ecol Risk Assess 5(6):1123-1138.

940. Harr J, et al. 1972. ***Selenium poisoning in domestic animals and its relationship to man***. Clin Toxicol 5:175-186.

941. Harrison I, et al. 1996. ***Distribution of selenium in human blood plasma and serum***. Analyst 121:189-194.

942. Civil I, et al. 1978. ***Acute selenium poisoning***: Case report. N Z Med J 87:354-356.

943. Clark D. 1987. ***Selenium accumulation in mammals exposed to contaminated California irrigation drainwater.*** Sci Total Environ 66:147-168.

944. Al-Awadi F, et al.. 2001. Determination of ***selenium concentration*** and its chemical forms ***in the milk*** of Kuwaiti and non-Kuwaiti ***lactating mothers***. J Trace Elem Exp Med 14(1):57-67.

945. Anderson R, et al. 1988. Histologic changes in ***selenite cortical cataract***. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 29(9):1418-1427.

946. Aono T, et al. 1990. Determination of ***seleno-amino acid in natural water samples***. Geochem J 24(4):255-261.

947. Shamberger R. 1981. ***Selenium in the environment***. Sci Total Environ 17:59-74.

948. Shearer TR, David LL. 1982. ***Role of calcium in selenium cataract***. Curr Eye Res 2:777-784.

949. Shearer T, et al. 1983a. ***Early development of selenium-induced cataract***: Slit lamp evaluation. Exp Eye Res 1983:781-788.

950. Shearer T, et al. 1992. ***Review of selenite cataract.*** Curr Eye Res 11(4):357-369.

951. Yang G. 1984. ***Research on selenium-related problems in human health*** in China. Proc 3rd Int Symp Biol Med Beijing, 9-32.

952. Combs GF. 1997. Dietary ***selenium allowances and new threshold intakes with respect to toxicity***. Biomed Environ Sci 10:356-358.

953. Aaseth J, Frey H, Glattre E. 1990. ***Selenium concentrations in the human thyroid gland***. Biol Trace Elem Res 24(2):147-152.

954. Arthur M, et al. 1992. ***Uptake and accumulation of selenium by terrestrial plants*** growing on a coal fly ash landfill: Part 2. Forage and root crops. Environ Toxicol Chem 11(9):1289-1299.

955. Arvilommi H, et al. 1983. ***Selenium and immune functions in humans***. Infect Immun 41(1):185-189.

956. Baglan R, et al. 1974. Utility of ***placenta tissue as an indicator of trace element exposure*** to adult and fetus. Environ Res 8:64-70.

957. Barnes DG, Dourson M. 1988. ***Reference dose (RfD): Description and use in health risk assessments.*** Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 8:471-486.

958. Basket C, et al. 2001. ***Long-term selenium status in humans***. J Radioanal Nucl Chem 249(2):429.

959. Beale AM, Fasulo DA, Craigmill AL. 1990. ***Effects of oral and parenteral selenium supplements on residues in meat, milk and eggs.*** Rev Environ Contam Toxicol 115:125-150.

960. Bell R, et al. 1997. ***Selenium*** and cadmium ***induced pulmonary functional impairmemt and cytotoxicity***. Toxicol Lett 90:107-114.

961. U.S.EPA 1984c. ***Occurrence of selenium in drinking water, food, and air***. McLean, VA: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Drinking Water.

962. U.S.EPA. 1985a. ***Drinking water criteria document for selenium*** (Final draft). Cleveland, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Drinking Water. NTIS Publication No. PB86-118098.

963. U.S.EPA. 1985d. ***Speciation of selenium in groundwater***. Cincinnati, OH: Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development. EPA 600/S2-84-190.

964. U.S.EPA. 1986a. ***Health effects assessment for selenium (and compounds).*** Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office. EPA/540/1-86-058.

965. U.S.EPA. 1990a. ***Drinking water criteria document of selenium***. Criteria and Standards Division, Office of Drinking Water (WH-550) U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Washington, DC. PB 91 142828, TR-1242-65.

966. U.S.EPA. 1991d. ***Toxic chemical release reporting: community right-to-know***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 372.

967. U.S.EPA. 1997a. Method 7741A: ***Selenium*** (Atomic absorption, gaseous hydride***).*** In: Status tables for SW-846, third edition. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

968. U.S.EPA. 1997b. Method 7742: ***Selenium*** (Atomic absorption, borohydride reduction). In: Status tables for SW-846, third edition. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

969. U.S.EPA. 2001k. ***Pollutant limits***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 503.13. http://esweb.bna.com. February 22, 2001.

970. Bem EM. 1981. Determination of ***selenium in the environment*** and in biological material. Environ Health Perspect 37:183-200.

971. Benton D.1991. ***The impact of selenium supplementation on mood***. Biol Psychiatry 29:1092-1098.

972. Berg V, Ugland KI, Hareide NR, et al. 2000. Mercury, cadmium, lead, and ***selenium in fish*** from a Norwegian fjord and off the coast, the importance of sampling locality. J Environ Monitor 2(4):375 377.

973. Bermejo Barrera PB, Lorenzo Alonso MJL, Bermejo Barrera AB, et al. 2000. Selenium determination in mother and child's hair by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Forensic Sci Int 107:149-156.

974. Berry M, Bove F. 1997. Birth weight reduction associated with residence near a hazardous waste landfill. Environ Health Perspect 105(8):856-861.

975. Besser JM, Canfield TJ, La Point TW. 1993. ***Bioaccumulation of organic and inorganic selenium*** in a laboratory food chain. Environ Toxicol Chem 12(1):57-72.

976. Besser JM, Giesy JP, Brown RW, et al. 1996. ***Selenium bioaccumulation and hazards in a fish community*** affected by coal fly ash effluent. Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 35:7-15.

977. Besser JM, Huckins JN, Little EE, et al. 1989. ***Distribution and bioaccumulation of selenium in aquatic microcosms***. Environ Pollut 62(1):1-12.

978. Biggar JW, Jayaweera GR. 1993. Measurement of ***selenium volatilization in the field***. Soil Science 155(1):31-36.

979. Bischoff K, Pichner J, Brasselton WE, et al. 2002. Mercury and selenium concentrations in livers and eggs of common loons (Gavia immer) from Minnesota. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 42(1):71-76.

980. Biswas S, Talukder G, Sharma A. 1997. ***Selenium salts and chromosome damage***. Mutat Res 390:201-205.

981. Biswas S, Talukder G, Sharma A. 2000. ***Chromosome damage induced by selenium salts in human peripheral lymphocytes***. Toxicol in Vitro 14:405-408.

982. Bleau G, Lemarbre J, Faucher G, et al. 1984. ***Semen selenium and human fertility***. Fertil Steril 42: 890-894.

983. Borella P, Bargellini A, Medici CI. 1996. Chemical form of ***selenium greatly affects metal uptake and responses by cultured human lymphocytes***. Biol Trace Elem Res 51:43-54.

984. Brätter P, Negretti De Brätter VE, Jaffé WG, et al. 1991a. ***Selenium status of children*** living in seleniferous areas of Venezuela. J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 5:269-270.

985. Brätter P, Negretti De Brätter VE, Recknagel S, et al. 1997. ***Maternal selenium status influences the concentration and binding pattern of zinc in human milk.*** J Trace Elem Med Biol 11:203-209.

986. Brätter P, Negretti De Brätter VE, Rösick U, et al. 1991b. Selenium in the nutrition of infants: Influence of the maternal selenium status. In: Chandra RK, ed. Trace elements in nutrition of children- II. New York, NY: Raven Press, 79-90.

987. Broghamer WLJ, McConnell KP, Grimaldi M, et al. 1978. ***Serum selenium and reticuloendothelial tumors***. Cancer 41:1462-1466.

988. Brumbaugh WG, Walther MJ. 1989. Determination of arsenic and ***selenium in whole fish*** by continuous-flow hydride generation atomic absorption spectrophotometry. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 72(3):484-486.

989. Buger J, Gaines KF, Boring CS, et al. 2001. ***Mercury and selenium in fish*** from the Savannah River: species, trophic level, and locational difference. Environ Res 87(2):108-118.

990. Burger J, et al.1992. ***Exposure assessment for heavy metal ingestion from a sport fish*** in Puerto Rico: Estimating risk for local fishermen. J Toxicol Environ Health 36(4):355-365.

991. Burger J, Woolfenden GE, Gochfeld M. 1999. ***Metal concentrations in the eggs of endangered Florida scrub-jays*** from central Florida. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 37:385-388.

992. Burk RF, Brown DG, Seely RJ, et al. 1972. Influence of dietary and injected ***selenium on whole-body retention, route of excretion, and tissue retention*** of (75SeO3)-2 in the rat. J Nutr 102:1049-1055.

993. Burk RT, Hill K, Motley AK. 2001. ***Plasma selenium in specific and non specific forms***. Biofactors 14:107-114.

994. Cardellicchio N, et al. 2002. Accumulation and tissue distribution of mercury and ***selenium in striped dolphins*** (Stenella coeruleoalba) from the Mediterranean Sea (Southern Italy).Environ Pollut 116(2):265-271.

995. Carlo P, et al. 1992. The ***removal of selenium from water*** by slow sand filtration. Proceedings of the Sixteenth Biennial Conference of the International Association of Water Pollution Research and Control. Water Sci Technol 26(1-11):2137-2140.

996. Carter RF. 1966***. Acute selenium poisoning***. Med J Aust 1:525-528.

997. Chau Y, Riley J. 1965. The determination of ***selenium in sea water, silicates and marine organisms***. Anal Chim Acta 33:36-49.

998. Chen S, et al. 1982. Fluorometry of ***selenium in human hair, urine, and blood***. A single-tube process for submicrogram determination of selenium. Ann Nutr Metab 26:186-190.

999. Chen X, et al. 1980. Studies on ***the relations of selenium and Keshan disease***. Biol Trace Elem Res 2:91-107.

1000. Chowdhury AR. 1996. A short review on ***chemically induced injury to the testicular tissue***. Indian J Physiol Allied Sci 50(3):136-144.

1001. Clark L, et al. 1998. ***Environmental selenium and cancer***: Risk or protection? Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 7:847-848.

1002. Clark L, et al. 1984. ***Plasma selenium and skin neoplasms***: A case-control study. Nutr Cancer 6:21.

1003. Clark RF, Strukle E, Williams SR, et al. 1996b. ***Selenium poisoning from a nutritional supplement***. JAMA 275(14):1087-1088.

1004. Coates R, et al. 1988. ***Serum levels of selenium and retinol and the subsequent risk of cancer***. Am J Epidemiol 128:515-523.

1005. Combs G. 1993. Essentiality and ***toxicity of selenium with respect to recommended daily allowances and reference doses***. Scand J Work Environ Health 19(suppl 1):119-121.

1006. Al -Kunani A, et al. 2001. The ***selenium status of women with a history of recurrent miscarriage***. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 108(10):1094-1097.

1007. Allaway W, et al. 1968. ***Selenium, molybdenum, and vanadium in human blood***. Arch Environ Health 16:342-348.

1008. Alverez G, et al. 1991. Continuous hydride generation-atomic absorption method for the ***determination of selenium and arsenic in foods***. Analytical Letters 24(9):1695-1710.

1009. Deguchi Y. 1985. Relationships between ***blood selenium concentrations and grasping power, blood pressure, hematocrit, and hemoglobin concentrations*** in Japanese rural residents. Japanese Journal of Hygiene 39:924-929.

1010. Dhur A, et al. 1990. ***Relationship between selenium, immunity and resistance against infection***. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 96(2):271-280.

1011. Dickson R, et al. 1967. ***Selenium in blood and human tissues.*** Clinica Chimica Acta 16:311-321.

1012. Diplock A. 1993. ***Indexes of selenium status in human populations***. Am J Clin Nutr 57(2 Suppl):256S-258S.

1013. Doran, J, et al.1976. ***Microbial formation of volatile selenium compounds in soil***. Soil Science Society of America Journal 40:687-690.

1014. Duckart E, et al. 1992.***Selenium uptake and volatilization from plants growing in soil***. Soil Science 153(2):94-99.

1015. Ducros V. 1992. Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the ***determination of selenium in biological samples***. J Chromatogr B: Biomed Appl 583(1):35-44.

1016. Dudley H. 1938. ***Toxicology of selenium. V.*** Toxic and vesicant properties of selenium oxychloride. Public Health Rep 53:94-98.

1017. Dudley H, Miller J. 1937. ***Toxicology of selenium. IV***. Effects of exposure to hydrogen selenide. Public Health Rep 52:1217-1231.

1018. Dudley H, Miller J. 1941. ***Toxicology of selenium. VI***. Effects of subacute exposure to hydrogen selenide. Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology 23:470-477.

1019. Eckhert C, et al. 1993. Influence of ***selenium on the microvasculature of the retina***. Microvasc Res 45(1):74-82.

1020. Eisenmann C, et al. 1994. ***The placental transfer and toxicity of selenite relative to cadmium in the human term perfused placenta***. Placenta 15:883-985.

1021. Ejima A, et al. 1996. ***Determination of selenium in the human brain*** by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Biol Trace Elem Res 54:9-21.
1022. Fairey R, et al. 1997. Organochlorines and other environmental ***contaminants in muscle tissues of sportfish*** collected from San Francisco Bay. Mar Pollut Bull 34(12):1058-1071

1023. Fan A, et al. 1988. ***Selenium and human health implications*** in California's San Joaquin Valley. J Toxicol Environ Health 23(4):539-559.

1024. Fishbein L. 1983***. Environmental selenium and its significance***. Fundam Appl Toxicol 3:411-419.

1025. Fitzhugh OG, Nelson AA, Bliss C. 1944. ***The chronic oral toxicity of selenium***. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 80:289-299.

1026. Foster L, et al. 1997. ***Selenium in health and disease: A review***. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr 37(3):211-228.

1027. Glover J. 1967. ***Selenium in human urine:*** A tentative maximum allowable concentration for industrial and rural populations. Ann Occup Hyg 10:3-10.

1028. Grandjean P, et al. 1992. ***Impact of maternal seafood diet on fetal exposure to mercury, selenium***, and lead. Arch Environ Health 47(3):185-195.

1029. Harrison P, et al. 1997. Chemopreventive and ***growth inhibitory effects of selenium***. Biomed Environ Sci 10:235-245.

1030. Hashimoto Y, Winchester JW. 1967. ***Selenium in the atmosphere***. Environ Sci Technol 1:338-340.

1031. Harr JR. 1978. ***Biological effects of selenium***.***Toxicity of heavy metals in the environment***, Part I. New York, NY: Marcel Dekker, 393-426.

1032. Hodson PV. 1990.***Indicators of ecosystem health at the species level and example of selenium effects on fish***. Environmental Monitor Assessment 15(3):241-254.

1033. Larner A. 1996. ***Alzheimer's disease, Kuf's disease, tellurium and selenium***. Med Hypotheses 47:73-75.

1034. Larsen N, et al. 1979. ***Topographical distribution of arsenic, manganese, and selenium in the normal human brain.*** J Neurol Sci 42:407-416.

1035. Levander O, et al. 1987. Dietary ***selenium intake and selenium concentrations of plasma, erythrocytes, and breast milk in pregnant and postpartum lactating and nonlactating women***. Am J Clin Nutr 46:694-698.

1036. Middleton J. 1947. ***Selenium burn of the eye***. Review of a case with review of the literature. Arch Ophthalmol 38:806-811.

1037. Moxon AL, Rhian M. 1943. ***Selenium poisoning***. Physiol Rev 23:305-337.

1038. Moxon A, et al.1939. ***Selenium in rocks, soils, and plants.*** South Dakota Agricultural Experimental Station Technical Bulletin No. 2:94.

1039. Moxon A, et al.1945.***Effect of route of administration on detoxication of selenium by arsenic***. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 84:115-119.

1040. Muntau A, et al. 2002. ***Age-related references values for serum selenium concentrations in infants and children***. Clin Chem 48(3):555-560.

1041. Olson O. 1986. ***Selenium toxicity in animals with emphasis on man***. J Am Coll Toxicol 5:45-70.

1042. Raisbeck MF. 2000. ***Selenosis.*** Toxicology 16(3):465-479.

1043. Raisbeck M, et al. 1998***. Immunotoxic effects of selenium in mammals***. In: Garland T, Barr AC, eds. Toxic plants and other natural toxicants. New York, NY: CABI Publishing, 260-266.

1044. Shamberger R. 1980a. ***Evidence for the antimutagenicity and the mutagenicity of selenium***. Biol Trace Elem Res 2:81-87.

1045. Darlow B, et al. 1995. The relationship ***of selenium status to respiratory outcome in the very low birth weight infant***. Pediatrics 96:314-319.

1046. Datnow M. 1928. An experimental ***investigation concerning toxic abortion produced by chemical agents.*** J Obstet Gynaecol Br Emp 35:693-724.

1047. Dawson S, et al. 1986. ***Hazardous waste management***. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, 55.

SILVER

1048. U.S. EPA. 1980a. ***Ambient water quality criteria for silver***. Cincinnati, OH: US Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office. PB81-117822.

1049. U.S. EPA. 1985a. ***Drinking water criteria document for silver***. Cincinnati, OH.

1050. U.S. EPA. 1985b. ***Silver. Chemical, physical and biological properties of compounds present at hazardous waste sites***. Washington, DC: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Waste Programs and Enforcement. PB89-132203.

1051. U.S. EPA 1986. ***Reference values for risk assessment.*** Final draft. Cincinnati, OH: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. ECAO-CIN-477.

1052. U.S. DHHS. Brooks S. 1986. ***Pulmonary reactions to miscellaneous mineral dusts***, man-made mineral fibers, and miscellaneous pneumoconioses. In: Merchant JA, ed. Occupational respiratory diseases. Morgantown, WV: US Department of Health and Human Services.

1053. U.S. EPA. 1988a. ***Health Advisory Draft for Silver***. US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Drinking Water, Washington, DC. (Prepublication draft).

1054. U.S. EPA. Letkiewicz F, et al. 1984. ***Occurrence of silver in drinking water, food, and air.*** Report to US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Drinking Water, Criteria and Standards Division, Washington, DC, by JRB Associates, McLean, VA.

1055. U.S. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. ACGIH. 1986. Documentation of the ***threshold limit values*** and biological exposure indices. 5th ed., Cincinnati, OH, 529.

1056. U.S.EPA. 1988. ***Drinking water criteria document for silver*** (final draft). Cincinnati, OH.

1057. U.S. EPA. Scow K, et al. 1981***. Exposure and risk assessment for silver***. Report to US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Regulations and Standards, Washington, D.C., by Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, MA. PB85-211993.

1058. U.S. EPA.Barnes D, et al. 1987. Reference dose (RfD): Description and use in health risk assessments. Appendix A: ***Integrated risk information system supportive documentation***. Washington, DC: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment. EPA/600/8-86-032a.

1059. Andelman JB. 1973. Incidence, variability and controlling factors for trace elements in ***natural, fresh waters***. In: Singer PC, ed. Trace metals and metal-organic interactions in natural waters. Ann Arbor, MI: Ann Arbor Science Publishers Inc., 57-88.

1060. Aoki K, et al. 1967. ***Effect of metallic cations on human serum***: Study by starch-gel electrophoresis. II Effect of Hg, Cr, Ag, Ni, Cd, Zn, Ba, Mg, Al and Fe. Arch Biochem Biophys

1061. Baes C, Sharp RD. 1983. A proposal for ***estimation of soil leaching*** and leaching constants for use in assessment models. J Environ Qua1 12:17-28.

1062. Barrie HJ, Harding HE. 1947. ***Argyro-siderosis of the lungs*** in silver finishers. Brit J Industr Med 4:225-232.

1063. Becker RO. 1987. ***The effect of electrically generated silver ions on human cells***. In: Proceedings of the First International Conference on Gold and Silver in Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland, May 13-14, 1987. Washington, DC: The Gold and Silver Institutes, 227-243.

1064. Bailey J, et al. 1973. ***Effects of silver from cloud seeding on microflora of animal digestive systems***. Report to US Bureau of Reclamation, Division of Atmospheric Water Resources Management, Denver, CO, by Department of Fishery and Wildlife Biology, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO. NTIS PB226-062.

1065. Ballinger P, et al. 1982. Evidence for carriage of silver by sulphadimidine: ***Hemolysis of human erythrocytes***. Br J Pharmacol 77:141-145.

1066. Berry J, et al. 1982. ***Selenium and kidney deposits in experimental argyria***. Electron microscopy and microanalysis. Pathol Biol (Paris) 30:136-140.

1067. Bertine K, et al. 1972. ***Trace elements in clams, mussels, and shrimp***. Limnology Oceanography 17:877-884.

1068. Biddinger G, et al.1984. The importance of trophic transfer in ***the bioaccumulation of chemical contaminants in aquatic ecosystems***. Resi Rev 91:103-145.

1069. Boissevain C, Drea W. 1936. Relation between the occurrence of ***endemic goiter and the presence of traces of silver and barium in drinking water***. Endocrinology 26:686-687.

1070. Breton J, et al. 1971. ***Argyria and argyrism:*** Two unusual cases. Value of electron microscopy and derived methods. Med Leg Dommage Corp 4:245-248.

1071. Brooks S. 1981. ***Lung disorders resulting from the inhalation of metals***. Clin Chest Med 2:235-254.

1072. Buckley W. 1963. ***Localized argyria***. Arch Dermatol 88:531-539.

1073. Buckley W, et al. 1965. ***Localized argyria***: II. Chemical nature of the silver containing particles. Arch Dermatol 92:697-705.

1074. Butt E, et al. 1964. ***Trace metal levels in human serum and blood***. Arch Environ Health 8:60-65.

1075. Byrne C, et al. 1986. ***Trace metal residues in biota and sediments*** from Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 37:151-158.

1076. Caffee H, et al. 1982. ***Leukopenia and silver sulfadiazine***. J Trauma 22:586-587.

1077. Calabrese A, et al. 1984. ***Effects of long-term exposure to silver or copper on growth, bioaccumulation and histopathology in the blue mussel*** Mytilus edulis. Marine Environmental Research 11:253-274.

1078. Casto B, et al. 1979. Enhancement of viral transformation for evaluation of the ***carcinogenic or mutagenic potential of inorganic metal salts***. Cancer Res 39:193-198.

1079. Charley R, et al. 1979. ***Bioaccumulation of silver by a multispecies community of bacteria***. Arch Microbial 123:239-244.

1080. Chien P. 1979. ***Metallic copper and silver dust hazards***. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 40:747-748

1081. Coglianese M, et al. 1981. Individual and interactive effects of environmental stress on the ***embryonic development of the pacific oyster. The toxicity of copper and silver***. Mar Environ Res 5:13-27.

1082. Coleman R, et al. 1974. ***Silver toxicity and accumulation in largemouth bass and bluegill***. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 12:53-61.

1083. Connors R, et al. 1973. ***Generalized argyria***. Cutis 11:796-801.

1084. Costello J. 1983. ***Mortality of metal miners a retrospective cohort and case control- study***. In: Wagner WL, Rom WN, Merchant JA, eds. Health issues related to metal and nonmetallic mining. Boston, MA: Butterworth Publishers, 227-240.

1085. Aaseth J, et al. 1981. ***Argyria-tissue deposition of silver*** as selenide. Stand J Clin Lab Invest 41:247-251.

1086. Creason J, et al. 1976. ***Maternal-fetal tissue levels of trace elements*** in 8 selected continental United States communities. Proc Univ MO Annu Conf Trace Subst Environ Health. 10:53-62.

1087. Davies P, et al. 1978. ***Toxicity of silver to rainbow trout***. Water Research 12:113-117.

1088. Domsch K. 1984. ***Effects of pesticides and heavy metals on biological processes in soil***. Plant Soil 76:367-378.

1089. IARC-International Agency for Cancer Research. DuPont T, et al. 1984. ***Drug-induced generalized argyria. Value of blood and urine analysis***. Apropos of 2 cases. IARC Medical 4:103-105.

1090. Fisher N, et al.. 1984. ***Accumulation and toxicity of*** Cd, Zn, ***Ag,*** and Hg ***in four marine phytoplankters***. Mar Ecol Prog Ser 18:201-213.

1091. Leroux-Robert C, et al. 1982. ***Renal argyria discovered in nephrotic syndrome***. Nephrologie 3:101.

1092. Marks R. 1966. ***Contact dermatitis due to silver***. Br J Dermatol 78:606-607.

1093. Moss A, et al. 1979. ***The ocular manifestations and functional effects of occupational argyrosis***. Arch Ophthalmol 97:906-908.

1094. Murthy G, et al. 1968. Cadmium and ***silver content of market milk***. J Dairy Science 51:610-613.

1095. Nakamuro K, et al. 1986. Studies on the ***toxicity of silver ion in water filtered through a household water purifier equipped with a silver-coated charcoal filter***. Eisei Kagaku 32:28-33.

1096. Olcott C. 1950. ***Experimental argyrosis. V. Hypertrophy of the left ventricle of the heart***. Archives of Pathology 49:138-149.

1097. Scott K, Hamilton J. 1948. ***The metabolism of silver***. J Clin Invest 27:555-556.

1098. Zech P, et al. 1973. ***Nephrotic syndrome with deposits in the glomerular basement membranes during argyria***. Nouv Presse Med 2:161-164.

1099. White I, et al. 1982. ***Contact dermatitis from silver fulminate-fulminate itch***. Contact Dermatitis 8:159-163.

1100. Forycki Z, et al. 1983. ***Acute silver poisoning through inhalation***. Bulletin of the Institute of Maritime ,and Tropical Medicine in Gdynia 34:199-203.

1101. Fujita S. 1971. ***Silver-palladium-gold alloys carcinogenicity*** and acid mucopolysacharides in the induced tumors. Chem Abstracts 77:136075a.

1102. Granati A, et al. 1982. ***Evaluation of the impact of silver on human health***. Difesa Sociale 61:90-112.

1103. Greene R, et al.. 1987. ***Argyria.*** American Family Physician 36:151-154.

1104. Hey1 T. 1979. ***Contact dermatitis from silver coat***. Contact Dermatitis 5:197.

1105. Hill W, et al. 1939. ***Argyria, the pharmacology of silver***. Baltimore, MD: The Williams and Wilkins Co.

1106. Ireland M. 1988. A comparative study of the ***uptake and distribution of silver in a slug, Arion water and a snail, Achatina fulica***. Comp Biochem Physiol 9OC:189-194.

1107. King J. 1966. A ***comparative investigation of neuroglia in representative vertebrates: A silver carbonate study***. J Morph01 119:435-465.

1108. Kone B, et al.1988. ***Silver ion (Ag+)-induced increases in cell membrane potassium and sodium permeability in the renal proximal tubule***: Reversal by thiol reagents. J Membr Biol 102:11-19.

THALLIUM

1109. =U.S. ATSDR. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1992. Toxicological Profile for thallium. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service.

1110. U.S. EPA. 1988a. ***Health and environmental effects document for thallium*** and compounds. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. ECAO-CIN-G031.

1111. U.S. Navy. Sessions H, et al.1947. Report of ***investigation of health hazards in connection with the industrial handling of thallium***. Med Bull 47:545-50.

1112. U.S. EPA. 1980a. ***Ambient water quality criteria for thallium***. Washington, DC: U.S.

1113. U.S. EPA. 1986a. ***Thallium*** - method 7840. In: Test methods for evaluating solid waste. 3rd ed. SW-846. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response.

1114. WHO (1996). World Health Organization. ***Environmental Health Criteria, 182. Thallium***. WHO: Geneva, Switzerland.

1115. U.S. EPA. 1987a. Toxic air pollutant/source crosswalk: A ***screening tool for locating possible sources emitting toxic air pollutants***. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards. EPA-450/4-87-023a.

1116. U.S. EPA. 1986b. ***Thallium*** (atomic absorption, furnace technique) - method 7841. In: Test methods for evaluating solid waste. 3rd ed. SW-846. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency

1117. U.S. EPA. 1991. ***Health effects assesment*** summary tables. Annual FY-1991.Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. OERR9200.6-303(91-l).

1118. U.S. EPA. 1988. ***Health and environmental effects document for thallium*** and compounds. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. ECAO-CIN-G031.

1119. U.S. EPA 1992a. ***Drinking Water Criteria Document for Thallium***. Office of Water. PB 92-173483.

1120. Cavanagh J, et al. 1974. The ***effects of thallium salts, with particular reference to the nervous system changes***: A report of three cases. Q J Med 43:293-319.

1121. Ewers U. 1988. ***Environmental exposure to thallium***. Sci Total Environ 71:285-292.

1122. Gastel B, ed. 1978. ***Thallium poisoning***. Johns Hopkins Med J 142:27-31.

1123. Shaw P. 1933. ***Toxicity and deposition of thallium*** in certain ***game birds***. Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics 48:478-87.

1124. Talas A, et al. 1983a. ***Pharmacokinetic parameters for thallium ions in man***. Archives of Toxicology 53:1-7.

1125. Zasukhina G, et al.1981). ***Molecularbiological effects of thallium*** carbonate. Bull Exp Biol Med 90:1731-3.

1126. Ziskoven R, et al. 1983. ***Thallium*** determinations ***in fetal tissues and maternal brain and kidney***. Toxicology Letters 19:225-31.

1127. Grunfeld O, et al. 1963. ***Electrocardiographic changes in experimental thallium poisoning***. Am J Vet Res 24:1291-1296.

1128. Carpenter R. 1981. The determination of cadmium, copper, lead and ***thallium in human liver and kidney tissue*** by flame atomic absorption spectrometry after enzymatic digestion. Anal Chim Acta 125:209-213.

1129. Stoltz M, et al.1986. ***Subchroni toxicity of thallium*** (I) sulfate (CAS No. 7446-18-6) in Sprague-Dawley rats. Final Report. Project no. 8702-L(18). Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency by Midwest Research Institute.

1130. Chamberlain P, et al. 1958. ***Thallium poisoning***. Pediatrics 22:1170-1182.

1131. Dai-xing Z, et al. 1985. ***Chronic thallium poisoning in a rural area*** of Guizhou Province, China. J Environ Health 48:14-18.

1132. Davis L, et al. 1981. ***Acute thallium poisoning***: Toxicological and morphological ***studies of the nervous system***. Ann Neurol10:38-44.

1133. De Groot G, et al. 1985. ***Thallium concentrations in body fluids and tissues in a fatal case of thallium poisoning***. Vet Hum Toxicol 27:115-119.

1134. DeRuck A, et al. 1989. ***Determination of thallium in solid environmental samples*** by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Anal Lett 22:469-480.

1135. Ginsburg H, et al. 1932. ***Thallium poisoning***. A preliminary report of eleven cases at the General Hospital of Fresno County, California. J Am Med

1136. Grunfeld O, Hinostroza G. 1964. ***Thallium poisoning***. Arch Intern Med 114:132-138.

1137. Dolgner R, et al. 1983. Repeated ***surveillance of exposure to thallium in a population*** living in the vicinity of a cement plant emitting dust containing thallium. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 52:79-94.

1138. Downs W, et al. 1960. Acute and sub-acute ***toxicity studies of thallium compounds***. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 21:399-406.

1139. Woods J, et al. 1986. ***Alteration of hepatocellular structure and function by thallium*** chloride: Ultrastructural, morphometric, and biochemical studies. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 83:218-229

1140. Zitko V, et al. 1975. ***Accumulation of thallium in clams and mussels***. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 14:530-533.

1141. Emara M, et al. 1950. The ***distribution of ingested thallium in the tissues of animals***. J Egyptian Med Assoc 33:1-15.

1142. Heath A, et al. 1983. ***Thallium poisoning—toxin elimination and therapy*** in three cases. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 20:451-463.

1143. Lameijer W, et al. 1976. ***Acute cardiovascular toxicity of thallium*** (I) ions. Arch Toxicol 35:49-61.

1144. Limos L, et al. 1982. ***Axonal degeneration*** and ***focal muscle fiber necrosis*** in ***human thallotoxicosis***: Histopathological studies of nerve and muscle.

1145. Ludolph A, et. al. 1986. ***Chronic thallium exposure*** in cement plant workers: Clinical and electrophysiological data. Trace Elem Med 3:121-125.

1146. Lund A. 1956a. ***Distribution of thallium in the organism*** and its elimination. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol 12:251-259.

1147. Magorian T, et al. 1974. ***Water pollution by thallium*** and related metals, 145-160.

1148. Manschot W. 1969. ***Ophthalmic pathological findings in a case of thallium poisoning***. Ophthalmologica 158:348-349.

1149. Marcus R. 1985. ***Investigation of a working population exposed to thallium***. J Sot Occup Med 35:4-9.

1150. Marwaha J, et al. 1980. ***Electrophysiological changes at a central noradrenergic synapse during thallium toxicosis.*** Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 56:345-352.

1151. Moeschlin S. 1980. ***Thallium poisoning***. Clin Toxicol 17:133-146.

1152. Munch J. 1928. ***The toxicity of thallium sulphate***. J Am Pharm Assoc 17:1086-1093.

1153. Munch J, et al. 1933. The 1932 ***thallotoxicosis outbreak in California***. J Am Med Assoc 100:1315-1319.

1154. Peele D, et al. 1986. ***Flavor aversions induced by thallium sulfate***: Importance of route of administration. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 8:273-277.

1155. Roby D, et al. 1984. ***Cardiopulmonary effects of acute thallium poisoning***. Chest 85:236-240.

1156. Schaller K, et al. 1980. ***Investigations of thallium exposed workers*** in cement factories. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 47:223-231.

1157. Sharma J, et al. 1986. ***Hazards and analysis of thallium--a review.*** Toxicol Environ Chem 11:93-116.

1158. Sherlock JC, Smart GA. 1986. ***Thallium in foods and the diet.*** Food Additives and Contaminants 3:363-370.

1159. Smith I, et al. 1977. ***Trace metals in the environment. Thallium***. Ann Arbor, MI: Ann Arbor Science Publishers.

1160. Talas A, et al. 1983. ***Pharmacokinetic parameters for thallium*** (I)-ions in man. Arch Toxicol 53:1-7.

1161. Wallwork-Barber M, et al. 1985. ***Thallium movement in a simple aquatic ecosystem***. J Environ Sci Health 20:689-700.

1162. Zitko V, et al. 1975. ***Thallium: Occurrence in the environment and toxicity to fish.*** Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 13:23-30.

1163. Brockhaus A, et al. 981. ***Intake and health effects of thallium among a population living in the vicinity of a cement plant emitting thallium containing dust.*** International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health 48:375-89.

1164. Chang L, et al.1996. ***Thallium. In. Toxicology of metals***. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, p. 456-7.

1165. Downs W, et al. 1960. ***Acute and sub-acute toxicity studies of thallium*** compounds. American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal 21:399-406.

1166. Ewers U. 1988. ***Environmental exposure to thallium***. Science of the Total Environment 71:285-92.

1167. Gefel A, et al.1970. ***Chronic thallium poisoning***. Israel Journal of Medical Sciences 6:380-2.

1168. Hantson P, et al.1997. ***Cytogenetic observations following thallium poisoning***. J Toxicol Environ Health 50(2):97-100.

1169. Leonard A, et al.1997. ***Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and teratogenicity of thallium*** compounds. Mutation Research-Reviews In Mutation Research 387(1):47-53.

1170. Ludolph A, et al.1986. ***Chronic thallium exposure in cement plant workers: clinical and electrophysiological data***. Trace Elem Med 3:121-5.

1171. Ormerod M.1928. ***Pharmacological and toxicological aspects of thallium***. Canadian Medical Association Journal 19:663-5.

1172. Prick J. 1979. ***Thallium poisoning***. In: Vinken PJ, Bruyn GW, ed. Handbook of clinical neurology: Intoxications of the nervous system.Vol. 36, part 1. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishers, p. 239-78.

1173. Cavieres J, et al. 1974. ***Thallium and the sodium pump in human red cells***. J Physiol 242:243-266.

TETRACHLORO DIBENZENO DIOXINS (TCDD – AGENT ORANGE))

1174. IARC/WHO-International Agency for Research on Cancer. Some Fumigants, the Herbicides 2, 4-D and 2, 4, 5-T, Chlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Miscellaneous Industrial Chemicals. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Man, Vol. 15. Lyon, France. World Health Organization, IARC. 1977

1175. US.IOM-Institute of Medicine. Veterans and Agent Orange: Health Effects of Herbicides Used in Vietnam. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 1994

1176. US.IOM-Institute of Medicine. Veterans and Agent Orange: Update 1996. Washington, DC. National Academy Press. 1996.

1177. US.IOM-Institute of Medicine Veterans and Agent Orange: Update 1998. Washington, DC. National Academy Press. 1999

1178. US.IOM-Institute of Medicine. Veterans and Agent Orange: Herbicide/Dioxin Exposure and ***Type 2 Diabetes.*** Washington, DC. National Academy Press. 2000.

1179. US.IOM-Institute of Medicine. Veterans and Agent Orange: Update 2000. Washington, DC. National Academy Press. 2001.

1180. US.IOM-Institute of Medicine. Veterans and Agent Orange: Herbicide/Dioxin Exposure and ***Acute Myelogenous Leukemia in the Children*** of Vietnam Veterans. Washington, DC. National Academy Press. 2002.

1181. US.IOM-Institute of Medicine. Veterans and Agent Orange: Update 2002. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. 2003a

1182. US.IOM-Institute of Medicine. Characterizing Exposure of Veterans to Agent Orange and Other Herbicides Used in Vietnam: Final Report. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. 2003b

1183. US.IOM- Institute of Medicine. Veterans and Agent Orange: Veterans and Agent Orange: Length of Presumptive Period for Association Between Exposure and ***Respiratory Cancer***. Washington, DC. The National Academies Press. 2004.

1184. DeVito M, et al. 1995. Comparisons of ***estimated human body burdens of dioxin-like chemicals*** and TCDD body burdens in experimentally exposed animals. Environmental Health Perspectives 103(9):820–831.

TOTAL PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS (TPH)

1185. US.AIR FORCE. Gasoline. In: **The installation restoration program toxicology guide**. Volume 4. Contract no. DE-AC05840R21400. Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH. Document no. 65-l-65-46. 1989

1186. US.AIR FORCE. ***Tumorigenic evaluation of jet fuels*** JP-TS and JP-7. Report No, AAMRL-TR-91-0020. Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH. Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory, Aerospace Medical Division, U.S. Air Force Systems Command. 1991.

1187. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. **Toxicological profile for total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHs**). Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service.1999a.

1188. US.ACGIH-American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Threshold limit values for chemical substances and physical agents and biological exposure indices. ACGIH, Cincinnati, OH., 44-46. 1997.

1189. Anziulewicz, J. et al. 1959. ***Transplacental naphthalene poisoning***. Am J Obstet Gynecol78:519-521.

1190. Aldy D, et al. 1978. Accidental ***poisoning in children*** with special reference to kerosene poisoning. Paediatr Indones 18(l-2):45-50.

1191. Akamaguna A. et al. 1983. Radiology of ***kerosene poisoning in young children***. Ann Trop Paediatr 3(2):85-88.

1192. Andrew F. et al. 1981. ***Teratologic assessment*** of ethylbenzene and 2-ethoxyethanol. Richland, WA: Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratory. PB83-208074, 108.

VANADIUM

1193. US.ACGIH-American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. ***Vanadium*** (as V). In: Documentation of the threshold limit values for substances in workroom air. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, OH. pp. 275276. 1971.

1194. US.ACGIH-American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Documentation of the ***threshold limit values and biological exposure indices***. 5th ed. Cincinnati, Ohio. Inc. 1986

1195. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, U.S. Consumer Protection and Environmental Health Service, U.S National Air Pollution Control Administration.

Anthanassiadis YC. 1969. ***Air pollution aspects of vanadium*** and its compounds. Washington, D.C.: NTIS No PB188-093, 103.

1196. Oak Ridge Laboratory: ***Toxicity Summary for Vanadium*****. Chemical Hazard Evaluation** and Communication Group. Biomedical and Environmental Information Analysis Section. Health and Safety Research Division. Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Prepared for Oak Ridge Reservation Environmental Restoration Program. Managed by Martin Marietta Energy Systems, Inc., for the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract No. DE-AC05-84OR21400. 1991…

1197. Akera T, Temma K, Takeda K. 1983. ***Cardiac actions of vanadium***. Fed Proc 42:2984-2988.

1198. Sjoberg S. 1955. ***Vanadium bronchitis*** from cleaning oilfired boilers. AMA Arch Ind Health 11:505512.

1199. Williams, N.1952. ***Vanadium poisoning*** from cleaning oilfired boilers. Brit J Ind Med 9:5055.

1200. Hudson, T. 1964. **Vanadium, toxicology** and biological significance. New York, NY: Elsevier Publishing Company, p. 75.

1201. Faulkner, T. 1964. **Vanadium toxicology** and biological significance. New York, NY: Elsevier Science Publishing Co., p. 72.

1202. McTurk, L. 1956. **Health hazards of vanadium**containing residual oil ash. Ind Med Surg 25:2936.

1203. Sjoberg, S. 950. Vanadium dust: a clinical and experimental investigation on its **effect after inhalation**. Acta Med Scand Suppl 238:8199.

1204. Abbasi, S. 1981. Pollution due to vanadium and a new spot test for **detection of vanadium in water, plants, soils, and rocks**. Intern J Environ Stud 18:51-52.

1205. Vintinner F. et al. 1955. Study of the health of workers employed in **mining and processing of vanadium**. AMA Arch Ind Health 12:635642.

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOCs) –A-TRICHLOROETHYLENE: TCE

1206. U.S-AIR FORCE**. Tetrachloroethylene. In:** ***The Installation Restoration Program Toxicology Guide***, Vol. 2. Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH, pp. 17-1 through 17-38. 1989.

1207. US.DHHS-Department of Health and Human Services. Seventh annual report on ***carcinogens.*** Summary 1994. Report to the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Research Triangle Park, NC, by Technical Resources, Inc., Rockville, MD, 372-376. 1994.

1208. US.EPA-Environmental Protection Agency. Guidelines for ***carcinogen risk assessment***. Federal Register, 51(185):33992-34003. 1986b.

1209. US.NTP-National Toxicology Program. Technical report series no. 311. Toxicology and ***carcinogenesis*** studies of tetrachloroethylene (CAS No. 127- 18-4) in F344/N rats and B6C3Fl mice (inhalation studies). Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Department of Health and Human

Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, NIH publication no. 86-2567. 1986.

1210. US.NCI- National Cancer Institute. Bioassay of tetrachloroethylene for possible ***carcinogenicity***. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, DHEW Publ (NIH) 77-813. 1977.

1211. US.NIOSH-National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. ***Teratogenic-mutagenic risk*** of workplace contaminants: Trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene, and carbon disulfide. Cincinnati, OH by Litton Bionetics, Inc., Kensington, MD. Publication no. 82-185075. 1980.

1212. US.NIOSH- National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Documentation for immediately ***dangerous to life*** or health concentrations. Cincinnati, OH. PB94195047. 1994a.

1213. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. ***Toxicological profile for trichloroethylen****e*. U.S. DHHS, Public Health Service, TP-92/18. 1993.

1214. IARC/WHO-Internatinal Agency for Research on Cancer. Monographs on the evaluation of the ***carcinogenic risk of chemicals in humans. Tetrachloroethylene***. Lyon, France: World Health Organization, 20:491-514. 1979.

1215. IARC/WHO-Internatinal Agency for Research on Cancer. ***Tetrachloroethylene. IARC monographs of the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans***, Vol 63, Drycleaning, some chlorinated solvents and other industrial chemicals. 159-221. 1995.

1216. WHO-World Health Organization. ***Tetrachloroethylene health and safety guide***.1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland, 32. 1987.

1217. Byczkowski, J. et al. 1995. A computer program linking physiologically based pharmacokinetic model with ***cancer risk assessment for breast-fed infants.*** Comput Methods Programs Biomed 46:155- 163.

1218. Buckley, J. et al. 1989. Occupational exposures of parents of ***children with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia***: A report from the children's cancer study group. Cancer Res 49:4030-4037

1219. Bazylewicz-Walczak, B. et al. 1986. Evaluation of ***mental effects*** of chronic tetrachloroethylene exposure. Med Pr 37:315-320.

1220. Buben, J. et al. 1985. Delineation of the role of metabolism in the ***hepatotoxicit***y of trichloroethylene and perchloroethylene: A dose-effect study. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 78:105-122.

1221. Bove, F. et al. 1995. Public ***drinking water contamination and birth outcomes***. Am J Epidemiol 141850-862.

1222. Aschengrau, A. et al. 1993. ***Cancer risk*** and tetrachloroethylene-contaminated drinking water in Massachusetts. Archives of Environmental Health 48(5):284-292.

1223. Byers, V. et al. 1988. Association between clinical symptoms and ***lymphocyte abnormalities*** in a population with chronic domestic exposure to industrial solvent-contaminated domestic water supply and a ***high incidence of leukemia***. Cancer Immunol Immunother 27:77-81.

1224. Bagnell, P. et al. 1977. ***Obstructive jaundice*** due to a chlorinated hydrocarbon in ***breast milk***. Can Med Assoc J 117:1047-1048.

1225. Bartsch, H. et al. 1979. ***Mutagenic and alkylating metabolites*** of haloethylenes, chlorobutadienes, and dichlorobutenes produced by human liver tissues. Arch Toxicol 41:249-277.

1226. Blair, A. et al. 1979. ***Causes of death*** among laundry and dry cleaning workers. Am J Public Health 69508-5 11.

1227. Blair A, et al. 1990. ***Cancer and other causes of death*** among a cohort of dry cleaners. Br J Ind Med 47:162-168.

1228. Blattner, W. et al. 1976. ***Familial chronic lymphocytic leukemia***: immunologic and cellular characterization. Ann Intern Med 84:554-557.

1229. Bernard A, Lauwerys R. 1989. Epidemiological application of early markers of ***nephrotoxicity.*** Toxicol Lett 46:293-306.

1230. Bois F. et al. 1990. Precision and sensitivity of pharmacokinetic models for ***cancer*** risk assessments: Tetrachloroethylene in mice, rats, and humans. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 102:300-315.

1231. Bosco, M. et al. 1986. ***Health and reproductive status of female workers*** in dry cleaning shops. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 59:295-301.

1232. Brodkin, C. et al. 1995. ***Hepatic*** ultrasonic changes in workers exposed to perchloroethylene. Occup Environ Med 52:679-685.

1233. Cantelli-Forti G. et al. 1988. ***Mutagenesis and carcinogenesis*** of halogenated ethylenes. Ann NY Acad Sci 534:679-693.

1234. CavalIeri, A. et al. 1994. Perchloroethylene exposure can induce ***colour vision loss***. Neurosci Lett 179:162-166.

1235. Chapman, J. et al. 1981. Occupational ***bladder cancer***: A case-control study. In: Connoly JE, ed. Carcinoma of the bladder. New York, NY: Raven Press, 45-54.

1236. Chaudhuri RN, Mukerji AK. 1947. ***Death*** following administration of tetrachloroethylene. Indian Medical Gazette 82:115-l 16.

1237. Chen, C. et al. 1986. Updated ***carcinogenicity*** assessment for tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene, pert, PCE): Addendum to the health assessment document for tetrachloroethylene. External review draft. Issue 12.

1238. Cohn, P. et al.1994. Drinking water contamination and the incidence of ***leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.*** Environmental Health Perspectives 102(6-7): 556-561.

1239. Conway JG, Tomaszewski KE, Olson MJ, et al. 1989. Relationship of oxidative damage to the ***hepatocarcinogenicity*** of the peroxisome proliferators di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and WY-14,643. Carcinogenesis 10:513-519.

1240. Dekant W. 1986. Metabolic conversion of tri- and tetrachloroethylene: Formation and deactivation of ***genotoxic i***ntermediates. In: Chambers PL, Gehring P, Sakai F, eds. New Concepts and Developments in Toxicology. 211-221.

1241. Dekant, W. et al.1986. Identification of trichlorovinyl-n-acetylcysteine as a urinary metabolite of tetrachloroethylene: Bioactivation through glutathione conjugation as a possible explanation of its ***nephrocarcinogenicity***. J Biochem Toxicol 1:57-72.

1242. De La Iglesia F. et al. 1982. ***Hypolipidemics carcinogenicity*** and extrapolation of experimental results for human safety assessments. Toxicol Pathol 10:152-

1243. Dub, R. et al. 1984. ***Mortality among laundry and dry cleaning workers*** in Oklahoma. Am J Public Health 74:1278-1280.

1244. Ebrahim, A. et al.1995. In vivo effect of vitamin E on serum and tissue glycoprotein levels in perchloroethylene induced ***cytotoxicity.*** Mol Cell Biol 144: 13-18.

1245. ECETOC-European Chemical Industry Ecology and Toxicology Centre. Technical report No. 37. Tetrachloroethylene: Assessment of ***human carcinogenic hazard***. Brussels, Belgium. 1990.

1246. Ferroni, C. et al. 1992. ***Neurobehavioral and neuroendocrine effects*** of occupational exposure to perchloroethylene. NeuroToxicology 13:243-247.

1247. Franchini, I.et al. 1983. Early indicators of ***renal damage*** in workers exposed to organic solvents. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 52:1-9.

1248. Eskenazi, B. et al.1991a. A study of the effect of perchloroethylene exposure on the ***reproductive outcomes*** of wives of dry cleaning workers. American Journal of Industrial Medicine 20:593-600.

1249. Eskenazi, B. et al.1991b. A study of the effect of perchloroethylene exposure on ***semen quality*** in dry cleaning workers. American Journal of Industrial Medicine 20:575- 591.

1250. Fagliano, J. et al. 1990. ***Drinking water contamination and the incidence of leukemia***: An ecologic study. Am J Public Health 80:1209-1212.

1251. Goldsworthy, T. et al. 1987. Chlorinated hydrocarbon-induced peroxisomal enzyme activity in relation to species and ***organ carcinogenicity.*** Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 88:225-233.

1252. Green T. 1990. Species differences in ***carcinogenicity:*** The role of metabolism in human risk evaluation. Teratogenesis, Carcinog, and Mutagen 10: 103-l 13.

1253. Gregersen P. 1988. ***Neurotoxic effects*** of organic solvents in exposed workers: Two controlled follow-up studies after 5.5 and 10.6 years. Am J Ind Med 14:681-701.

1254. Gregersen, P. et al. 1984. ***Neurotoxic effects*** of organic solvents in exposed workers: An occupational neuropsychological and neurological investigation. Am J Ind Med 5:201-225.

1255. Greim, H.et al. 1975. Mutagenicity in vitro and potential ***carcinogenicity*** of chlorinated ethylenes as a function of metabolic oxirane formation. Biochem Pharmacol 24:2013-2017.

1256. NTP. 1994. National Toxicology Program. Toxicology and ***Carcinogenesis Studies***. Tech Rep Ser.

1257. Haerer, A. et al. 1964. ***Acute brain syndrome*** secondary to tetrachloroethylene ingestion. Am J Psychiatry 12:78-79.

1258. Hara, M. et al.1985. ***Cardiovascular effects*** of organic solvents (perchloroethylene). Jpn Circ J 49:887-888.

1259. Hardin, B. et al. 1981. Testing of selected workplace chemicals for ***teratogenic potential.*** Stand J Work Environ Health [Suppl 4] 7:66-75.

1260. Hemminiki, K. et al.1980. ***Spontaneous abortion*** among female chemical workers in Finland. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 45:123-126. Hemminiki K, Saloniemi I, Luoma K, et al. 1980.

1261. Transplacental carcinogens and mutagens: ***Childhood cancer, malformation and abortions as risk indicators***. J Toxicol Environ Health 6:1115-1126.

1262. Herren-Freund, S. et al. 1987. The ***carcinogenicity*** of trichloroethylene and its metabolites, trichloroacetic acid and dichloroacetic acid, in mouse liver. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 90: 183-189.

1263. Hook EB. 1982. Perspectives in mutation epidemiology: 2. Epidemiologic and design aspects of studies of ***somatic chromosome breakage*** and sister-chromatic exchange. Mutat Res 99:373-382.

1264. Hoover, R. et al. 1975. Geographic patterns of ***cancer mortality*** in the United States. In: Fraumeni JF, ed. Persons at High Risk of Cancer: An Approach to Cancer Etiology and Control. New York, NY: Academic Press. 343-360.

1265. Heineman, E. et al. 1994. Occupational exposure to chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons and risk of astrocytic ***brain cancer***. Am J Ind Med 26: 155-169.

1266. Kluwe, W. et al. ***Chronic kidney disease*** and organic chemical exposure: Evaluations of causal relationships in humans and experimental animals. Fundam Appl Toxicol 4:899-901.

1267. Kobayashi, S.et al. ***Cardiopulmonary toxicity*** of tetrachloroethylene. J Toxicol Environ Health 10:23-30.

1268. Koppel, C. et al. 1985. ***Acute tetrachloroethylene poisoning***: Blood elimination kinetics during hyperventilation therapy. Clin Toxicol 23: 103-l 15.

1269. Korpela, M. et al.1986. The effect of selected organic solvents on intact ***human red cell membrane*** acetylcholinesterase in vitro. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 85:257-262.

1270. Kroneld R. 1989b. **Volatile pollutants in the environment and human tissues.** Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 42:873-877.

1271. Kroneld R, Reuanen M. 1990. Determination of volatile pollutants in **human milk** by GC-MS. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 44:917-923.

1272. Kylin B, Reichard H, Sumegi I, et al. 1963. ***Hepatotoxicity*** of inhaled trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene, and chloroform--single exposure. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol 20: 16-26.

1273. Kylin B, Sumegi I, Yllner S. 1965. ***Hepatotoxicity*** of inhaled trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene--long-term exposure. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol 22:379-385.

1274. Kyyronen, P. et al. 1989. ***Spontaneous abortions and congenital malformations*** among women exposed to tetrachloroethylene in dry cleaning. J Epidemiol Community Health 43:346-351.

1275. Lindstrom K, et al. 1982. ***Psychological prognosis*** of diagnosed chronic organic solvent intoxication. Neurobehav Toxicol Tetraol 4:581-588.

1276. Lynge, E. et al. 1995. ***Primary liver cancer and renal cell carcinoma*** in laundry and dry cleaning workers in Denmark. Stand J Work Environ Health 21:293-295.

1277. Lynge E, myg esen L. 1990. ***Primary liver cancer*** among women in laundry and dry cleaning work in Denmark. Stand J Work Environ Health 16:108-112.

1278. McDonald AD, Armstrong B, Cherry NM, et al. 1986. ***Spontaneous abortion*** and occupation. J Occup Med 28:1232-1238.

1279. Mede A, Szakmary E, Ungvary G. 1989. ***Postnatal significance and reevaluation of minor and major anomalies found at day 21 of gestation.*** 17th Conference of the European Teratology Society, Budapest, Hungary, September 4-7, 1989. Teratology 40:290-291.

1280. Moser VC, Cheek BM, MacPhail RC. 1995. A multidisciplinary approach to toxicological screening: III***. Neurobehavioral toxicity***. J Tox Eviron Health 45:173-210.

1281. Motohashi Y, Miyazaki Y, Takano T. 1993. Assessment of ***behavioral effects*** of tetrachloroethylene using a set of time-series analyses. Neurotoxicology and Teratology 15:3-10.

1282. Mutti A, Alinovi R, Bergamaschi E, et al. 1992. ***Nephropathies*** and exposure to perchloroethylene in dry-cleaners. Lancet 340(8813):189-193.

1283. Mutti A, et al. 1981. Organic-solvents and ***chronic glomerulonephritis***: A cross-sectional study with negative findings for aliphatic and alicyclic C-C hydrocarbons. J Appl Toxicol 1:224-226.

1284. Mutti A, Franchini I. 1987. Toxicity of metabolites to dopaminergic systems and the ***behavioral effects*** of organic solvents. Br J Ind Med 44:721-723.

1285. Ahlborg G Jr. 1990. ***Pregnancy outcome*** among women working in laundries and dry cleaning shops using tetrachloroethylene. Am J Ind Med 17:567-575.

1286. Ratnoff WD, Gress RE. 1980. The ***familial occurrence of polycythemia Vera***: Report of a father and a son, with consideration of the possible etiologic role of exposure to organic solvents, including tetrachloroethylene. Blood 56:233-236.

1287. Antti-Poika M. 1982. Overall prognosis of patients with diagnosed ***chronic organic solvent intoxication***. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 5 1: 127- 138.

1288. Anttila A. et al. 1995. ***Cancer incidence*** among Finnish workers exposed to halogenated hydrocarbons. J Occup Environ Med 37(7):797-806.

1289. Ruder AM, Ward EM, Brown DP. 1994. ***Cancer mortality*** and female and male dry cleaning workers. J Occup Environ Med 36(8):867-874.

1290. Sallmen M, Lindbohm ML, Kyyronen P, et al. 1995. ***Reduced fertility*** among women exposed to organic solvents. Am J Ind Med 27:699-713.

1291. Sandground JH. 1941. ***Coma*** following medication with tetrachloroethylene. J Am Med Assoc 117:440-441.

1292. Savolainen H, Pfaffli P, Tengen M, et al. 1977. Biochemical and ***behavioral effects*** of inhalation exposure to tetrachloroethylene and dichloromethane. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 36:941-949.

1293. Seeber A. 1989. ***Neurobehavioral toxicity*** of long-term exposure to tetrachloroethylene. Neurotoxicol Teratol 11:579-583.

1294. Seidel HJ, Weber L, Barthel E. 1992. ***Hematological toxicity*** of tetrachloroethylene in mice. Arch Toxicol 66:228-230.

1295. Seip HM, Alstad J, Carlberg GE, et al. 1986. Measurement of ***mobility of organic compounds in soils*****.** Sci Total Environ 50:87-101.

1296. Seppalainen AM, Antti-Poika M. 1983. Time course of ***electrophysiological findings for patient with solvent poisoning.*** Stand J Work Environ Health 9:15-24.

1297. Singh HB, Salas LJ, Stiles RE. 1982. Distribution of selected gaseous organic ***mutagens and suspect carcinogens in ambient air.*** Environ Sci Technol 16:872-880.

1298. Smith EM, Miller ER, Woolson RF, et al. 1985. ***Bladder cance***r risk among laundry workers, dry cleaners, and others in chemically related occupations. J Occup Med 27:295-297.

1299. Reinhardt C. et al. 1973. Epinephrine-induced ***cardiac arrhythmia*** potential of some common industrial solvents. J Occup Med 15:953-955.

1300. Stemhagen A, Slade J, Altman R et al. 1983. Occupational risk factors and ***liver cancer*****:** A retrospective case-control study of primary liver cancer in New Jersey. Am J Epidemiol 117:443-454.

1301. Stewart RD. 1969. ***Acute tetrachloroethylene intoxication***. The Journal of the American Medical Association 208:1490-1492.

1302. Stewart RD, Hake CL, Wu A, et al. 1977. Effects of perchloroethylene/druug interaction on ***behavior and neurological function***. Final report. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Washington, DC. PB83-17460.

1303. Van Der Gulden JWJ, Zielhuis GA. 1989. ***Reproductive hazards*** related to perchloroethylene. A review. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 61:235-242.

1304. Vartianinen T, Pukkala E, Rienoja T, et al. 1993. Population exposure to tetrachloroethene and ***cancer risk: Two cases of drinking water pollution***. Chemosphere 27(7):1171-l 181.

1305. Weiss NS. 1995. ***Cancer*** in relation to occupational exposure to perchloroethylene. Cancer Causes Control 6:257-266.

1306. Altmann L, Bottger A, Wiegand H. 1990. ***Neurophysiological and psychophysical*** measurements reveal effects of acute low-level organic solvent exposure in humans. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 62:493-499.

1307. Altmann L, Florian Neuhann H, Kramer U, et al. 1995. ***Neurobehavioral and neurophysiological outcome*** of chronic low-level tetrachloroethene exposure measured in neighborhoods of dry cleaning shops. Environmental Research 69:83-89.

1308. Altmann L, Wiegand H, Bottger A, et al. 1992. ***Neurobehavioral and neurophysiological outcomes of acute repeated perchloroethylene exposure.*** Applied Psychology: An International Review 41(3):269- 279.

1309. Williams GM, Shimada T. 1983. The evaluation for ***genotoxicity*** of several halogenated solvents, Environ Mutagen 5 :447.

1310. Windham GC, Shusterman D, Swan S, et al. 1991. Exposure to organic solvents and ***adverse pregnancy outcome***. Am J of Ind Med 20:241-259.

1311. Olsen G. et al. 1989. ***Mortality experience of a cohort*** of Louisiana USA chemical workers. J Occup Med 31:32-34.

1312. Olsen J. et al. 1990. ***Low birthweight, congenital malformations, and spontaneous abortions*** among dry cleaning workers in Scandinavia. Stand J Work Environ Health 16:163-168.

1313. Otto D, Hudnell K, Boyes W. 1988. Electrophysiological measures of visual and auditory function as indices ***of neurotoxicity***. Toxicology 49:205-218.

1314. Parker GS, Rosen SL. 1981. Woburn: ***Cancer incidence*** and environmental hazards 1969-1978. Atlanta, GA: Massachusetts Department of Health, PHS-CDC. EPI-80-37-2.

1315. Pate1 R. et al. 1973. ***Pulmonary edema and coma from perchloroethylene***. J Am Med Assoc 223:1510.

1316. Abedin Z. et al. 1980. ***Cardiac toxicity*** of perchloroethylene. South Med J 73:1081-1083.

1317. Pellizzari. et al. 1982. Purgeable organic compounds in ***mother's milk.*** Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 28:322-328.

1318. Pohland F. et al. 1987. ***Fate of selected organic pollutants during landfill disposal operations.*** AD-A180117.

1319. Grob, K. et al.1990. **Uptake by foods** of tetrachloroethylene, trichloroethylene, toluene, and benzene from air. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 191:435-441.

1320. Popp W. et al. 1992. ***Concentrations of tetrachloroethene in blood and trichloroacetic acid in urine*** of workers and neighbors of dry cleaning shops. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 63:393-395.

1321. Rae HV, Brown DR. 1993. A physiologically based pharmacokinetic assessment of ***tetrachloroethylene in groundwater for a bathing and showering determination***. Risk Anal 13(1):37 49.

1322. Antoine S. et al. 1986**.** ***Environmentally significant volatile organic pollutants in human blood.*** Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 36:364-371.

1323. Riihimaki V, Pfaffli, P. 1978. ***Percutaneous absorption*** of solvent vapors in man. Stand J Work Environ Health 4:73-85.

1324. Saisho. 1994. ***Bioaccumulation of volatile chlorinated hydrocarbons in blue mussel*** and ***killfish***. Japanese Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health 40:274-278.

1325. Sauer TC Jr. 1981. Volatile organic compounds in ***open ocean and coastal surface waters***. Organic Geochemistry 3:91-101.

1326. Schreiber JS. 1993. ***Predicted infant exposure to tetrachloroethylene in human breast milk***. Risk Analysis 13(5):515-524.

1327. Schwarzenbach RP, Giger W, Hoehn E, Schneider JK. 1983. Behavior of organic compounds during ***infiltration of river water to ground water***. Field studies. Environmental Science and Technology 17:472-479.

1328. Schwarzenbach RP, Westall J. 1981. Transport of nonpolar organic compounds from ***surface water to groundwate****r*. Laboratory sorption studies. Environ Sci Technol 15:1360-1367.

1329. Spirtas R, Stewart PA, Lee JS, et al. 1991. Retrospective ***cohort mortality*** study of workers at an ***aircraft maintenance facility*****.** I. Epidemiological results. Br. J. Ind. Med. 48(8):515-530.

1330. Stewart RD, Baretta ED, Dodd HC, et al. 1970. ***Experimental human exposure to tetrachloroethylene****.* Arch Environ Health 20:224-229.

1331. Stewart RD, Dodd HC. 1964. ***Absorption of tetrachloroethylene through the human skin***. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 25:439-446.

1332. Ohtsuki T, Sato K, Koizumi A, et al. 1983. ***Limited capacity of humans to metabolize tetrachloroethylene***. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 5 1:381-390.

1333. Abrahamsson K, Ekdahl A, Cohen J, et al. 1995. Marine ***algae-a source of trichloroethylene*** and perchloroethylene. Limnology and Oceanography 40(7): 1321-1326.

1334. Barbash J, Roberts PV. 1986. Volatile organic chemical ***contamination of groundwater resources*** in the U.S. J Water Pollut Control Fed 58:343-348.

1335. Barrows, M. et al. 1980. ***Bioconcentration*** and elimination of selected ***water pollutants by bluegill sunfish***. In: Haque R, ed., Dynamics, exposure and hazard assessment of toxic chemicals. Ann Arbor, MI: Ann Arbor Science, 379-392.

1336. Bellar, T. et al. The occurrence of ***organohalides in chlorinated drinking waters***. Journal of American Water Works Association 66:703-706.

1337. Bogen, K. et al. 1992. ***Dermal absorption*** of diluted aqueous chloroform, trichloroethylene, and tetrachloroethylene in hairless guinea pigs. Fund Appl Toxicol l8:30-39.

1338. Bouwer EJ, McCarty PL. 1984. Modeling of trace organics biotransformation in ***Subsurface Ground Water*** 22:433-440.

1339. Brodzinsky, R. et al. 1982. ***Volatile organic chemicals in the atmosphere***: An assessment of available data. Menlo Park, CA: Atmospheric Science Center, SRI International. Contract 68-02-3452, 109-110.

1340. Dewalle FB, Chian ESK. 1981. ***Detection of trace organics in well water near a solid waste landfill***. J Am Water Works Assoc 73:206-211.

1341. Entz, R. et al. 1988. ***Residues of volatile halocarbons in margarines***. Food Addit Contam 5:267-276.

1342. Entz, R. et al.1982. ***Residues of volatile halocarbons in foods*** using headspace gas chromatography. J Agric Food Chem 30:846-849.

1343. Hajimiragha, H. et al. 1986. ***Human exposure to volatile halogenated hydrocarbons from the general environment.*** Int Arch Occup Environ Health 58:141-150.

1344. Hake, C. et al. 1977. ***Human exposure to tetrachloroethylene: Inhalation and skin contact*****.** Environ Health Perspect 21:231-238.

1345. Hartwell, T.et al. 1985. Levels *of* ***volatile organics in indoor air***. In: Proceedings of the Air Pollution Control Association 78th Annual Meeting, Volume 3 85-30.B., 2-12.

1346. Ikeda M, Imamura T. 1973. Biological ***half-life of tetrachloroethylene in human subjects.*** Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:209-224.

1347. Kido, K. et al. 1989. ***Correlation of tetrachloroethylene in blood and in drinking water*****:** A case of well water pollution. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 43:444-453.

1348. Neely WB, Branson DR, Blau GE. 1974. Partition coefficients to measure ***bioconcentration*** potential of organic chemicals ***in fish***. Environ Sci Technol 8:1113-1115

1349. Morgan B. 1969. ***Dangers of perchloroethylene***. Br Med J 2:513

1350. Matter-Mueller C, Gujer W, Giger W. 1981. ***Transfer of volatile substances from water to the atmosphere.*** Water Res 15:1271-1279.

1351. McKone TE. 1987. Human exposure to volatile organic compounds in **household tap water:** The indoor inhalation pathway. Environ Sci Technol 21:1194-1201.

1352. Wakeham SG, Davis AC, Karas JL. 1983. Mesocosm experiments to determine the **fate and persistence of volatile organic compounds in coastal seawater.** Environ Sci Technol 17:611-617.

1353. Wallace LA. 1986. Personal exposures, **indoor and outdoor air concentrations and exhaled breath concentrations** of selected volatile organic compounds measured for 600 residents of New Jersey, North Dakota, North Carolina, and California. Toxicol Environ Chem 12:215-236.

1354. Wallace LA, Pellizzari ED, Hartwell TD, et al. 1985. **Personal exposures, indoor-outdoor relationships, and breath levels of toxic air pollutants** measured for 355 persons in New Jersey. Atmos Environ 19:1651-1661.

1355. Geyer, H. et al. 1986. **Bioconcentration potential of organic environmental chemicals in humans**. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 6:313-347.

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS –B- BTEX

1356. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. ***Toxicological profile for Benzene***. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1997.

1357. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. ***Toxicological profile for Toluene***. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public **Health** Service. 2000.

1358. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. ***Toxicological profile for Ethylbenzene***. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1999b.

1359. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. ***Toxicological profile for Xylenes***. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service. 1995.

1360. US.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Draft guidance manual for the ***assessment of joint toxic action of Chemical Mixtures***: August, 1999. Atlanta, GA. Public Health Service, U.S. DHHS. 2001a.

1361. Andrews, L. et al. 1977. ***Effects of toluene on the metabolism***, disposition and ***hemopoietic toxicity*** of benzene. Biochem Pharmacol 26:293-300.

1362. Angerer J, et al. 1979. Occupational ***chronic exposure to organic solvents***. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 43:145-150.

1363. US.ACGIH-American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. ***Threshold limit values for chemical substances*** and physical agents and biological exposure indices. Cincinnati, OH. 2001

1364. US.EPA-Environmental Protection Agency. Guidelines for ***Carcinogen risk assessment***: Washington, D.C., EPA/630/R-00/004, p. 19-21. 1986.

1365. US.EPA-Environmental Protection Agency. Guidelines for ***Carcinogen Risk Assessment***. Washington D.C., EPA/630/P-03/001F. 2005

1366. US.EPA-Environmental Protection Agency. Drinking water advisory-Consumer acceptability advice and health effects analysis on **methyl tertiary-butyl ether**: Washington, D.C., EPA-822-F-97-009. 1997

1367. US. ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. ***Toxicological profile for chloroform*.** U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service. 293 p. 1997.

1368. US.-ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. ***Toxicological profile for dichloropropene***. U.S. DHHS, p. 81. 1992

1369. Nieuwenhuijsen, M. et al. 2000, Chlorination disinfection by-products in water and their association with ***adverse reproductive outcomes*.** Occupational and Environmental Medicine, v. 57, no. 2, p. 73-85.

1370. Squillace, P. et al. 2002. **VOCs, pesticides, nitrate,** and their mixtures in ***groundwater used for drinking water*.** Environmental Science & Technology, v. 36, no. 9, p. 1923-1930.

1371. Pankow, J. et al. 1996, Dense ***chlorinated solvents*** and other DNAPLs in ***ground water***-History, behavior, and remediation: Portland, Oreg., Waterloo Press, 522 p.

1372. Westrick, J. 1990, National surveys of volatile organic compounds in ground and surface waters. Significance and treatment of ***volatile organic compounds in water supplies***. Chelsea, Mich., Lewis Publishers, p. 103-125.

1373. Delzer, G. et al. 2003, Occurrence and temporal variability of ***methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)*** and other volatile organic compounds in select sources of ***drinking water***-Results of the Focused Survey: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 02-4084, 65 p.

1374. Moran, M.t al. 2004, Volatile organic compounds in ***ground water*** from ***rural private wells***, 1986 to 1999: Journal of the American Water Resources Association, v. 40, no. 5, p. 1141-1157.

1375. Pankow, J. et al. 1997, The urban atmosphere as a non-point source for the transport of **MTBE** and other volatile organic compounds (VOCs) to ***shallow groundwater***: Environmental Science & Technology, v. 31, no. 10, p. 2821-2828.

1376. Burow, K. et al. 1999, Evaluation of processes affecting ***dibromo-chloropropane*** **(DBCP)** concentrations ***in ground water*** in the eastern San Joaquin Valley, California-Analysis of chemical data and ground-water flow and transport simulations: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 99-4059, 57 p.

1377. Stackelberg, P. et al. 2000. Comparison **of *nitrate, pesticides, and volatile organic compounds*** in ***samples from monitoring and public-supply wells***, Kirkwood-Cohansey

aquifer system, southern New Jersey: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 00-4123, 78 p.

1378. Stackelberg, P. et al. 2001, Frequently co-occurring ***pesticides and volatile organic compounds*** in ***public supply and monitoring wells***, southern New Jersey, USA: Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry, v. 20, no. 4, p. 853-865.

1379. McCulloch, A., 2003. ***Chloroform in the environment***. Occurrence, sources, sinks and effects: Chemosphere, v. 50, no. 10, p. 1291-1308.

1380. Adachi, A. et al.1994, ***Volatile chlorinated organic compound*** **levels** ***in rain water*** from Kobe City, Japan: Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, v. 52, no. 1, p. 9-12.

1381. Baehr, A. et al. 1999, Evaluation of ***the atmosphere as a source of volatile organic compounds*** in ***shallow groundwater***: Water Resources Research, v. 35, no. 1, p. 127-136.

1382. Zogorski, J. et al.1997. **Fuel oxygenates** and water quality, in Interagency Assessment of Oxygenated Fuels: Washington, D.C., Office of Science and Technology Policy, Executive Office of the President, chap. 2, 80 p.

ZINC

1383. U.S.EPA. 1980d. ***Exposure and risk assessment for zinc.*** Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Regulations and Standards (WH-553). EPA440481016. PB85212009.

1384. U.S.ATSDR-Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1995. ***Toxicological profile for zinc***. Public Health Service. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

1385. U.S.EPA. 1987d. ***Summary review of the health effects associated with zinc*** and zinc oxide: Health issue assessment. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office. EPA600887022F.

1386. U.S.EPA. 2003j. **Toxic chemical release reporting:** "***Community Right-to-Know***". Chemicals and chemical categories to which this part applies. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 40 CFR 372.65. http://www.epa.gov/epahome/ cfr40.htm. June 6, 2003.

1387. U.S.EPA. 1987a. ***Toxic chemical release reporting; community "Right-to-Know"***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Fed Regist 52:21152-21208.

1388. U.S.EPA. 1991d. ***Toxic chemical release reporting: Community "Right-to-Know"***. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 372.

1389. U.S.EPA. 1984b. ***Health effects assessment for zinc***. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. EPA540186048.

1390. U.S. EPA. 1980c. ***Ambient water quality criteria for zinc***. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Regulations and Standards. EPA440580079. PB81117897.

1391. U.S. EPA. 1973. ***Basic zinc*** sulfate; tolerances for residues. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 180.244.

1392. U.S.EPA. 1979d. ***Water-related environmental fate of 129 priority pollutants***. Washington, DC: U.S.

1393. U.S.EPA. 1980e. Guidelines and methodology used in the preparation of ***health effect assessment chapters of the consent decree water*** criteria documents. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Fed Regist 45:79347-79357.

1394. U.S.EPA. 1985a. Designation, ***reportable quantities and notification***; designation of hazardous substances. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Fed Regist 50:13500 40. CFR 302.4.

1395. U.S.EPA 1985b. Measurement of cadmium, lead, ***zinc, and calcium in selected populations*** in the United States. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. EPA600184021.

1396. U.S.EPA. 1986d. Test ***methods for evaluating solid waste***. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. SW-846.

1397. U.S.EPA. 1987b. ***Emergency planning and notification***: Appendix A. The list of extremely hazardous substances and their threshold planning quantities. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Fed Regist 52:13403 40 CFR 355.

1398. U.S.EPA. 1987c. ***Ambient water quality criteria for zinc***--1987. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Regulations and Standards. EPA440587003. PB87153581.

1399. U.S.EPA. 1988b***. National Priorities Listing Technical Data Base***. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Priorities Listing.

1400. U.S.EPA. 1989c. ***Health effects assessment*** summary tables: Second quarter FY 1989. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response.

1401. U.S.EPA. 2002. 2002 edition of the ***drinking water standards and health advisories***. Washington, DC: EPA822R02038.

1402. U.S.EPA. 2003a. Criteria for ***municipal solid waste landfills***. List of hazardous inorganic and organic constituents. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 40 CFR 258, Appendix II.

1403. U.S.EPA. 2003c. ***Effluent guidelines and standards***. General provisions. ***Toxic pollutants***. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 40 CFR 401.15

1404. U.S.EPA. 2003d. ***Land disposal restrictions.*** Universal treatment standards. Washington, DC: U.S.

1405. U.S.EPA. 2003h. ***Standards for owners and operators of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities***. Ground-water monitoring list. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 40 CFR 264, Appendix IX.

1406. Aamodt R, et al. 1982. ***Effects of oral zinc loading on zinc metabolism in humans***: I. Experimental studies. Metabolism 31:326-334.

1407. Aamodt, et al. 1983. ***Zinc absorption in humans:*** Effects of age, sex, and food. In: Inglett G, ed. The nutritional bioavailability of zinc. Washington, DC: The American Chemical Society, 61-82.

1408. Aamodt R, et al. 1981. ***Absorption of orally administered 65Zn by normal human subjects***. Am J Clin Nutr 34:2648-2652.

1409. Adams P, et al. 1991. ***Hepatic zinc*** in hemochromatosis. Clin Invest Med 14(1):16-20.

1410. Adamson I, et al. 2000. ***Zinc is the toxic factor in the lung response to an atmospheric particulate sample***. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 166:111-119.

1411. Agren MS. 1990. ***Percutaneous absorption of zinc*** from zinc oxide applied topically to ***intact skin in man***. Dermatologica 180:36-39.

1412. Agren MS. 1991. Influence of 2 vehicles for zinc oxide on ***zinc absorption through intact skin*** and wounds. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 71(2):153-156.

1413. Alam S, et al. 1986. ***The role of zinc in renal diseases***. J Indian Med Assoc 84:233-236.

1414. Alliot A. 1990. Relationship between metals in seawater and ***metal accumulation in shrimps***. Mar Pollut Bull 21(1):30-33.

1415. Alvarado J, et al. 1991. ***Determination of*** cadmium, chromium, copper, lead and ***zinc in human semen*** by graphite-furnace atomic absorption spectrometry after microwave sample dissolution. J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 5(3):173-180.

1416. Amr M, et al. 1997. ***Neuropsychiatric syndromes and*** occupational ***exposure to zinc*** phosphide in Egypt. Environ Res 73:200-206.

1417. Arnaud J, et al. 1995. Copper, iron, manganese and ***zinc contents in human colostrum*** and transitory milk of French women. Sci Total Environ 159:9-15.

1418. Sandstead H, et al. 2000. ***History of zinc as related to brain function***. J Nutr 130(2S):496S-502S.

1419. Sandstead H, et al. 1983. ***Zinc and central nervous function***. In: Sarkar B, ed. ***Biological aspects of metals and metal related diseases***. New York, NY: Raven Press, 225-241.

1420. Shabalina L, et al. 1988. ***Toxicity and character of the effect of some zinc compounds***. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 32:397-405.

1421. Spencer H, et al. 1966. ***Effect of chelating agents in the removal of zinc-65 in man***. Health Phys 12:475-480.

1422. Summer W, et al. 1981. ***Inhalation of irritant gases***. Clin Chest Med 2:273-287.

1423. Summerfield A, et al. 1992. Morphological findings in bone marrow precursor cells in ***zinc induced copper deficiency anemia***. Am J Clin Pathol 97(5):665-668.

1424. Turner J. 1921. An occupational ***dermatoconiosis among zinc oxide workers***. Public Health Rep 36:2727-2732.

1425. Wasowicz W, et al. 2001. Selenium, ***zinc, and copper concentrations in the blood and milk of lactating women***. Biol Trace Elem Res 79(3):221-233.

1426. Wong P. 1988. Mutagenicity of heavy metals. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 40:597-603.

1427. Wong W, et al. 2002. Effects of folic acid and ***zinc sulfate on male factor subfertility:*** A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Fertil Steril 77:491-498

1428. Zachwieja Z, et al. 1995. Evaluation of ***zinc content in children's hair***. Biol Trace Elem Res 47:141-145.

1429. Zadorozhnaja T, et al. 2000. Concentrations of arsenic, cadmium, copper, lead, mercury, and ***zinc in human placentas*** from two cities in Ukraine. J Toxicol Environ Health A 61:255-263.

1430. Zerahn B, et al. 1999. ***Pulmonary damage after modest exposure to zinc chloride smoke***. Resp Med 93:885-890.

1431. Arnaud J, et al. 1991. ***Determination of zinc in human milk*** by electrothermal atomicabsorption spectrometry. J Anal Atom Spectrom 6(8):647-652.

1432. Blanusa M, et al. 2001. Uptake of cadmium, copper, iron, manganese, and ***zinc in mushrooms*** (Boletaceae) from Croatian forest soil. J AOAC Int 84:1964-1971.

1433. Boon D, et al Lead, cadmium, and ***zinc contamination of aspen and garden soils and vegetation***. J Environ Qual 21:82-86.

1434. Cassel G. 1978. ***Zinc: A review of current trends in therapy and our knowledge of its toxicity***. Del Med J 50:323-328.

1435. Castet D, et al. 1992. ***Acute lung reaction to zinc oxide***. Rev Mal Respir 9(6):632-633.

1436. Chang C, et al. 1977. ***Teratogenicity of zinc*** chloride, 1,10-phenanthroline and zinc-1,10-phenanthroline complex in mice. J Pharm Sci 66:1755-1758.

1437. Chen C, et al. 2003a. Neurotrophic and ***neurotoxic effects of zinc on neonatal cortical neurons.*** Neurochem Int 42(6):471-479.

1438. Chen C, et al. 2003b. ***Zinc toxicity on neonatal cortical neurons***: involvement of glutathione chelation. J Neurochem 85(2):443-453.

1439. Chevreuil M, et al. 1995. ***Contamination of fish from different areas of the River Seine*** (France) by organic (PCB and pesticides) and metallic (Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Mn, Pb, and ***Zn***)

1440. DuBray ES. 1937. ***Chronic zinc intoxication***: An instance of chronic zinc poisoning from zinc chloride used in the pillow manufacturing industry. JAMA 108:383-385.

1441. Dybczynski R, et al. 1976. Forensic and ***environmental aspects of neutron activation analysis of single human hairs. J Radioanal Chem 31:267-289.***

1442. Esenin A, et al. 2000. Heavy metals (Cd, Cu, ***Zn) in wood and wood-feeding insects and other invertebrates associated with decaying pine trees***. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 64:242-249.

1443. Evans E. 1945. ***Casualties following exposure to zinc chloride*** smoke. Lancet 249:368-370.

1444. Fan W, et al. 2002. Geochemistry of Cd, Cr, ***and Zn in highly contaminated sediments and its influences on assimilation by marine bivalves***. Environ Sci Technol 36:5164-5171.

1445. Farrell F. 1987. ***Angioedema and urticaria as acute and late phase reactions to zinc fume exposur***e, with associated metal fume fever-like symptoms. Am J Ind Med 12:331-337.

1446. U.S.FDA. 1987g. ***Zinc chloride***. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 21.CFR 182.5985.

1447. U.S.FDA. 1987h. ***Zinc oxide***. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 21 CFR 182.5991.

1448. U.S.FDA. 1987i. ***Zinc stearate***. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 21CFR 182.5994.

1449. U.S.FDA. 1987j. ***Zinc sulfate***. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 21 CFR 182.5997.

1450. Fiske D, et al. 1994. ***Zinc-induced sideroblastic anemia***: Report of a case, review of the literature, and description of the hematologic syndrome. Am J Hematol 46:147-150.

1451. Florence T. 1980. ***Speciation of zinc in natural waters***. In: Nriagu JO, ed. ***Zinc in the environment: Part I. Ecological cycling***. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, 199-227.

1452. Gasiorek K, et al. 1981. ***Chromosome changes in human lymphocytes*** after separate and combined treatment with divalent salts of lead, cadmium and ***zinc***. Environ Mutagen 3:513-518.

1453. Ghosh P, et al. 1989. Copper, ***zinc*** and lead ***in the sediments of Hooghly Estuary***. Environ Ecol 7:427-430.

1454. Gordon T, et al. 1992. ***Pulmonary effects of inhaled zinc oxide in human subjects***, guinea-pigs, rats, and rabbits. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 53(8):503-509.

1455. Greger J, et al. 1979. ***Saliva zinc levels: Potential indicators of zinc status***. Am J Clin Nutr 32:1859-1866.

1456. Grimshaw D, et al. 1976. Seasonal and short-term variations in the ***concentration and supply of dissolved zinc to polluted aquatic environments.*** Environ Pollut 11:1-7.

1457. Hale W, et al. 1988. ***Effect of zinc supplementation on the development of cardiovascular disease in the elderly***. Journal of Nutrition for the Elderly 8(2):49-57.

1458. Halme E. 1961. ***On the carcinogenic effect of drinking water containing zinc***. Vitalstoffe 6:59-66.

1459. Hambidge M, et al. 1993. ***Neural tube defects and serum zinc***. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 100:746-749.

1460. Heiny J, et al. 1997. ***Concentration, distribution, and comparison of selected trace elements in bed sediment and fish tissue*** in the South Platte River Basin, USA, 1992-1993. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 32:246-259.

1461. Igic P, et al. 2002. ***Toxic effects associated with consumption of zinc.*** Mayo Clin Proc 77:713-716.

1462. Johnson F, et al. 1961. ***Chemical pneumonitis from inhalation of zinc*** chloride. Dis Chest 40:619-624.

1463. Jop K, et al. 1997. ***Analysis of metals in blue crabs, Callinectes sapidus,*** from two Connecticut estuaries. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 58:311-317.

1464. Johnson F, Stonehill R.1961. ***Chemical pneumonitis from inhalation of zinc chloride***. Dis Chest 40:619-624.

1465. Krone C, et al. 2003. Re: ***Zinc supplement use and risk of prostate cancer***. J Natl Cancer Inst 95(20):1556-1557.

1466. Kuschner W, et al. 1995. ***Pulmonary responses to purified zinc oxide fume***. J Investi Med 43(4):371-378.

1467. Leonar A, et al. 1986. ***Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and teratogenicity of zinc***. Mutat Res 168:343-353.

1468. Lumsden R, et al. 1945. ***Subglottic stenosis after exposure to a high concentration of screening smoke (zinc chloride)***. Br Med J i:554-555.

1469. Malo J, et al. 1990. ***Acute lung reaction due to zinc inhalation***. Eur Res J 3:111-114.

1470. Matarese S, et al. 1966. ***Zinc chloride*** **(**<u>**smoke bomb**</u>**)** ***inhalational lung injury***. Chest 89:308-309.

1471. Mielke H, et al. 1999. The urban environment and children's health: ***Soils as an integrator of lead, zinc, and cadmium*** in New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A. Environ Res 81:117-129.

1472. Murata K, et al. 1991. **Autonomic nervous system dysfunction in workers exposed to lead, zinc,** and copper in relation to peripheral-nerve conduction: A study of R-R interval variability. Am J Ind Med\ 20(5):663-671.

1473. Murphy J. 1970. ***Intoxication following ingestion of elemental zinc***. JAMA 212:2119-2120.

1474. Ong C, et al. 1993. Concentrations of ***heavy metals in maternal and umbilical cord blood***. BioMetals 6:61-66.

1475. Pare C, et al. 1954. ***Smoke-bomb pneumonitis***: Description of a case. J Army Med Corp 100:320-322

1476. Pasqualatto D, et al. 2003. N-Acetylcysteine in ***zinc chloride poisoning***. Toxicol Lett 144(suppl 1):s72.

1477. Porea T, et al. 2000. ***Zinc-induced anemia and neutropenia in an adolescent***. J Pediatr 136:688-690.

1478. Prasad A. 1993. ***Essentiality and toxicity of zinc***. Scand J Work Environ Health 19:134-136.

1479. Riffo M, et al. 1992. ***Effect of zinc on human sperm motility*** and the acrosome reaction. Int J Androl 15(3):229-237.

1480. Rijstenbil J, et al. 1992. Copper and ***zinc in estuarine water: Chemical speciation in relation to bioavailability to the marine planktonic diatom*** Ditylum brightwellii. Environ Toxicol Chem 11(11):1615-1625.

1481. Saltzman B, et al. 1990. ***Total body burdens and tissue concentrations of*** lead, cadmium, copper, ***zinc, and ash in 55 human cadavers***. Environ Res 52:126-145.

1482. Sandstead H. 1994. ***Understanding zinc: Recent observations and interpretations***. J Lab Clin Med 124:322-327.

TOXIC CHEMICALS AND CHILDREN'S HEALTH

1483. U.S.EPA. Browner C. ***Environmental Health Threats to Children***. EPA 175-F-96-001. Washington, DC:U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1996.

1484. U.S.ATSDR. **Healthy Children--Toxic Environment**: ***Acting on the Unique Vulnerability of Children Who Dwell Near Hazardous Waste Sites***. Atlanta, GA:Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, 1997.

1485. U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: ***blood lead levels***--United States, 1991-1994. Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 46:141-146 (1997).

1486. U.S. National Academy of Sciences. ***Toxicity Testing: Needs and Priorities***. Washington, DC:National Academy Press, 1984.

1487. U.S. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Environmental Health: ***ambient air pollution: respiratory hazards to children***. Pediatrics 91:1210-1214 (1993).

1488. U.S. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Environmental Health: ***involuntary smoking: a hazard to children***. Pediatrics 77:755 (1986).

1489. U.S. National Research Council. ***Environmental Neurtoxicology***. Washington, DC:National Academy Press, 1992.

1490. U.S. General Accounting Office. ***Siting of Hazardous Waste Landfills and Their Correlation with Racial and Economic Status of Surrounding Communitie***s. Washington DC:U.S. General Accounting Office, 1983.

1491. Needleman H, et al. The ***long-term effects of exposure to low doses of lead in childhood***: **11-year follow-up report**. N Engl J Med 322:83-88 (1990).

1492. U.S. National Research Council. ***Pesticides in the Diets of Infants and Children***. Washington, DC:National Academy Press, 1993.

1493. Ecobichon DJ, Stevens DS. ***Perinatal developments of human blood esterases***. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:41-47 (1973).

1494. Bellinger D, Leviton A, Waternaux C, Needleman H, Rabinowitz M. Longitudinal analyses of ***prenatal and postnatal lead exposure and early cognitive development***. N Engl J Med 316:1037-1043 (1987).

1495. Ekbom A, Hsieh C-C, Lipworth L, Adami H-O, Trichopoulos D. ***Intrauterine environment and breast cancer risk in women***: a population-based study. J Natl Cancer Inst 89:71-76 (1997).

1496. Haggerty R, Rothmann J, Press IB. ***Child Health and the Community***. New York:John Wiley & Sons, 1975.

1497. U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). ***Asthma-***-United States, 1982-1992. Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 43:952-955 (1995).

1498. U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. ***Children at risk from ozone air pollution***--United States, 1991-1993. Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 44:309-312 (1995).

1499. Dockery DW, Pope CA III. ***Acute respiratory effects of particulate air pollution***. Ann Rev Public Health 15:107-132 (1994).

1500. DeVesa SS, Blot WJ, Stone BJ, Miller BA, Tarove RE, Fraumeni JF Jr. Recent ***cancer trends*** in the United States. J Natl Cancer Inst 87:175-182 (1995).

1501. Robison LL, Buckley JD, Bunin G. ***Assessment of environmental and genetic factors in the etiology of childhood cancers***: the Children's Cancer Group Epidemiology Program. Environ Health Perspect 103(suppl 6):111-116 (1995).

1502. Hallahan DP, Kauffmann JM, Lloyd JW. ***Introduction to Learning Disabilities***. Engelwood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1985.

1503. New York State Department of Health. ***Annual Report on the Status of the Early Intervention Program*** for July 1, 1994-June 30, 1995 Program Year. Albany, NY: New York State Department of Health, 1997.

1504. Jacobson JL, Jacobson SW. ***Intellectual impairment in children exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls in utero***. N Engl J Med 335:783-789 (1996).

1505. Paulozzi LLJ, Erickson JD, Jackson RJ. ***Hypospadias trends in two American surveillance systems***. Pediatrics 100:831-834 (1997).

1506. Colborn T, Dumanoski D, Myers TP. ***Our Stolen Future***. New York:Dutton, 1996.

1507. Landrigan PJ. ***Environmental disease--a preventable epidemic***. Am J Public Health 82:941-943 (1992).

1508. Lee P, Paxman D. ***Reinventing public health.*** Ann Rev Public Health 18:1-35 (1997).

1509. Schaffer M. **Children and toxic substances***: confronting a major public health challenge*. Environ Health Perspect 102(suppl 2):155-156 (1994).

1510. Alexander D, Goldman L. **Investing in Our Future**: ***A National Research Initiative for Children*** for the 21st Century. Washington, DC:The White House, Office of Science and Technology Policy, 1997.

1511. Goldman LR, Gehle K. Misuse of pesticides can complicate health of ***children with asthma***. American Academy of Pediatrics News (13)9:11(1997).

1512. Longnecker MP, Rogan WJ, Lucier G. The human health effects of DDT (dichlorodiphenyltrichloroehane) ***and PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls)*** and ***an overview of organochlorines in public health***. Annu Rev Public Health 18:211-244 (1997).

1513. U.S. National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences. ***Pediatric Related Research Project***s. Available: www.niehs.nih.gov/sbrp/newweb/issues/pediatri.htm [updated 27 October 1998].

1514. Landrigan PJ, Carlson JE, Bearer CF, Cranmer JS, Bullard RD, Etzel RA, Groopman J, McLachlan JA, Perera FP, Reigart JR, et al***. Children's health and the environment***: a new agenda for prevention research. Environ Health Perspect 106(suppl 3):787-794

TREATMENT OF HEAVY METALS TOXICITY

1515. Ball H: ***Arsenic Poisoning and Napoleon's Death***. New Scientist October 1982; 101-104.

1516. Ellenhorn M. ***Ellenhorn's Medical Toxicology***. Williams & Wilkins; 1997: 1532-1613.

1517. Meulenbelt J, et al. ***Cadmium Intoxication: Features and Management***. Journal of Toxicology: Clinical Toxicology April 2001; 39: 223-226.

1518. Goldfrank L, et al. ***Toxicologic Emergencies***. McGraw Hill 2002; 812-857.